

Village of Croton-on-Hudson, NY

Specifications

for

SUNSET PARK PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

VILLAGE OF CROTON-ON-HUDSON

Bid #09-2015

Bid Opening Date: October 8, 2015

Mayor

Board of Trustees

Village Manager

Village Treasurer

Village Clerk

Village Engineer

Commissioner of Public Works

Mr. Leo A.W. Wiegman

Ms. Ann H. Gallelli

Mr. Andy Levitt

Ms. Maria Slippen

Mr. Brian Pugh

Ms. Janine M. King

Ms. Sandra Bullock

Ms. Paula DiSanto

Mr. Daniel O'Connor, P.E.

Mr. Anthony R. Carr, PE, CFM

Prepared by:
Department of Public Works
Village of Croton-on-Hudson
September 21, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- A. Invitation to Bid
- B. Instructions to Bidders
Contract Check List
- C. Form of Agreement (Contract)
- D. Bid Bond
- E. Performance Bond
- F. Labor and Material Payment Bond
Maintenance Bond
- G. General Release
- H. NYS Labor Law Contract Requirements
- I. Prevailing Rate Schedule
- J. Non-Discrimination Clause
- K. Proposal Form
 - Bid Form
 - Contractor's Declaration
 - Certificate of Experience
 - Certificate of Equipment
 - Certificate of Surety
 - Certificate of Insurance
 - Certificate of Non-Collusion
 - Statement of Compliance with Bidding Requirements
 - W-9 form, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

SPECIFICATIONS

- General Specifications
- Technical Specifications

DRAWINGS

Please refer to Section 1.3 of the General Specifications for the Drawing Index.

VILLAGE OF CROTON-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

INVITATION TO BID

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, NY is accepting sealed proposals for the furnishing of all necessary equipment and labor to do all the work and furnish the required materials for the **Sunset Park Playground Equipment Upgrade, Bid No. 09-2015**. Bids will be accepted by the Village Manager in the Main Office, Stanley H. Kellerhouse Municipal Building, 1 Van Wyck Street (2nd Floor), Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520 until **2:00 PM on Thursday, October 8, 2015** at which time and place they will be publicly opened and read aloud. No proposals will be accepted after said time and date.

Detailed plans and specifications (i.e. Construction Contract Documents) for said bid may be obtained electronically (i.e. PDF) via the Village of Croton-on-Hudson website. Electronic copies of the Bid Documents will be available for download on or after **Monday, September 21, 2015**. There is no form of pay required. PDF files of the Construction Contract Documents will be posted to the Village website at the following address:

http://www.crotononhudson-ny.gov/public_documents/crotonhudsonny_webdocs/bids/bids

Please click the link for "Sunset Park Playground Equipment Upgrade" (**VOCOH Bid No. 09-2015**).

The successful bidder will be required to start work within **ten (10)** days of the Notice to Proceed, unless otherwise agreed, and to maintain in full force and effect during the performance of the work policies of Worker's Compensation Insurance and Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance covering the operations of the Contractor and the use of all motor vehicles utilized by the Contractor.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a cashier's check or certified check in the amount of 5% of the total estimated bid made payable to the order of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, NY or a duly executed bid bond in the amount of 5% of the total estimated bid to guarantee that, if the Contract is awarded to the bidder, he will execute such Contract and furnish a satisfactory Performance Bond and a Labor and Materials Bond, each in the amount of 100% of the Contract price to insure faithful performance of the Contract. Acceptance of the bid will be contingent upon fulfillment of this requirement by the bidder; upon failure to do so, he shall forfeit the bid deposit.

The Village of Croton-on-Hudson reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any informality, or to accept the bid which in its judgment will be for the best interests of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson.

Dated: September 21, 2015
Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y

Janine M. King
Village Manager

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. HEADINGS

- A. The headings used throughout the Contract Documents are intended for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered as having any bearing on their interpretation.

2. INTERPRETATION OF TERMS

- A. Whenever the words "Contract Documents" are used, they shall mean the Contract executed by the Village of Croton-on-Hudson and the Contractor, the Instructions to Bidders, the Proposal, the General Terms and Conditions, Plans, Specifications, all addenda, the Performance Bond, the Labor and Materials Bond, and all supplemental agreements made or to be made.
- B. The words "Municipality" and/or "Village or Owner" as used in the Contract Documents, or in discussions concerning or pertaining to the work as a whole, shall mean the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, New York.
- C. Whenever the words "Governing Body" are used in the Contract Documents, they shall mean the Mayor and the Board of Trustees of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, New York.
- D. Whenever the word "Engineer" is used in reference to the work or any part thereof, or in the Contract Documents, it shall mean the Village Manager of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, NY duly authorized to represent said municipality in the execution of the work covered by the Contract Documents. The term "Engineer" shall also mean the assistants engaged by the Engineer to the extent of the particular duties entrusted to them.
- E. Whenever the word "Inspector" is used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean such person or persons engaged by the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, NY to make inspections of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor.
- F. Wherever the word "Bidder" is used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean any individual, partnership, firm or corporation submitting a proposal for the work contemplated.
- G. Whenever the word "Contractor" is used, it shall mean the person or persons, co-partnership, or corporation contracting to perform the work to be done under the Contract Documents, or the legal representative of such party or parties.
- H. Whenever the word "Surety" is used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean the corporate body which is surety on the Contractor's bond for the payment of all debts for material and labor used or employed in the execution of the Contract, and for the acceptable performance of the work.
- I. Whenever the words "Village Attorney" are used, they shall mean the Village Attorney of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, New York.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

- J. Whenever the words "Proposal" and/or "Bid" are used in the Contract Documents, they shall mean the proposal submitted by the Bidder.
- K. Whenever, the words "Plans" or "Drawings" are used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean the drawings or reproductions of drawings pertaining to the work to be performed or to any structure connected therewith.
- L. Whenever the word "Specifications" is used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean the description, directions, provisions and requirements contained in the Contract Documents, together with all written agreements made or to be made pertaining to the method and manner for performing the work or to the quantities and qualities of materials to be furnished under the Contract.
- M. Whenever the word "Addendum" is used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean any written interpretation, clarification, amendment or addition issued by the Village Manager, to the Plans or Specifications.
- N. Whenever the word "Project" is used, it shall mean the entire work to be executed under the Contract.
- O. Whenever the word "Contract" is used, in the Contract Documents, it shall mean the contract covering the performance of the work and the furnishing of materials required therefor as evidenced by the Contract Documents.
- P. Whenever "A.S.T.M." is used in the Contract Documents, it shall mean the American Society for Testing Materials.
- Q. Whenever the words "as directed," "as prescribed," or words of like import are used in the specifications or upon the drawings, they shall mean that the "direction," "requirement," "permission," "order," "designation," or "prescription" of the Engineer is understood. Similarly, the words "approved," "acceptable," "satisfactory," or words of like import shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to, the Engineer.

3. RECEIPT OF PROPOSALS

- A. Proposals will be received by the Village Manager in her office in the Municipal Building, Van Wyck Street, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520 at the time designated in the Invitation to Bid, after which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud.

4. PREPARATION OF PROPOSAL

- A. The proposal forms for the contract are included in the bound volume of specifications, which will be furnished by the Village, and the bidder is required to use the forms and submit the entire volume intact to the Village Manager. All blank spaces must be filled in as noted in ink. They must give prices both in words and in figures, with amounts extended and totaled where required. No changes shall be made in the forms or in the

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

items mentioned therein. Erasures and other changes in the bid must be explained or noted over the initials of the bidder. In the event of any discrepancy between the written amounts and the figures, the written amounts will govern.

- B. The bidder shall sign his proposal in the blank space provided for this purpose. If the proposal is made by a partnership or corporation, the name and address of the partnership or corporation shall be provided, together with the names and addresses of the partners or officers. If the proposal is made by a partnership, it must be acknowledged by one of the partners; if made by a corporation, by one of the officers.
- C. Bidders shall furnish with their proposals:
 - 1. Schedule for Construction Values of Selected Items
 - 2. Certificate of Experience - A record of the work performed during the last 5 years, name of owner, amount of contract, and name and address of engineer in charge.
 - 3. Certificate of Equipment - A list of the plant and equipment available to the Bidder to properly and expeditiously perform the work.
 - 4. Bid Bond or certified check.
 - 5. Certificate of Surety.
 - 6. Certificate of Insurance
 - 7. Statement of Compliance with Bidding Requirements.
- D. The information required in Paragraph C above shall be furnished on the forms included in the bound specifications. Exceptions are the Bid Bond, if furnished, and the Certificate of Surety which shall conform to the specimens included in the bound specifications.

5. BID SECURITY

- A. Each Bid must be accompanied by a certified check or bid bond in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid as a guarantee that in the event the contract is awarded to the bidder, he will execute such contract and furnish a satisfactory Performance Bond and a Labor and Materials Bond. The Bid Bond, if furnished, shall be in the form of the specimen hereto annexed.

6. CERTIFICATE OF SURETY

- A. The bidder is required to furnish a Certificate of Surety with his proposal in conformity with the specimen copy included in the bound volume of specifications evidencing that he can obtain the required Performance Bond and Labor and Materials Bond in the event that he is awarded the Contract.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

7. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS

- A. Proposals must be submitted no later than the time specified in the Invitation (Advertisement), unless the time for the opening of proposals has been postponed.
- B. Proposals, when submitted, must be enclosed in a sealed envelope, and the envelope must have written on it, plainly legible, the name and address of the bidder and the contract to which it refers. This envelope shall then be placed in an outer envelope which shall be securely sealed and addressed to the Village Manager, Municipal Building, 1 Van Wyck Street, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520; envelope shall bear the name and address of the bidder and the name of the contract to which the proposal refers. Bidders may submit their proposals by registered mail provided that these requirements are properly met, and the proposal is received by the Village Manager before the time for the opening of proposals.

8 OPENING OF PROPOSALS

- A. The time scheduled for receipt of proposals shall be in accordance with the Invitation to Bid, and the opening of proposals shall take place as soon thereafter as is feasible.

9. WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSALS

- A. Any proposal may be withdrawn by the bidder prior to the time scheduled for receipt of bids or authorized postponement thereof, provided the bidder's request is for withdrawal is delivered to the Village Manager before the proposals are opened. No bidder may withdraw his proposal after the actual opening thereof. A proposal that has been withdrawn will be returned to the bidder unopened at the time of the opening of the other proposals.

10. RETURN OF BID SECURITY

- A. Bid Bonds or money in lieu thereof will be returned to all except the three apparently lowest formal bidders within seven days after the formal opening of the bids, and the remaining security will be returned within 48 hours after the Village and the successful bidder have executed the Contract, or if the proposed contract has not then been executed, within 45 days after the date of the opening of the proposals.

11. BASIS OF AWARD

- A. Bids will be compared and the lowest responsible bidder determined on the basis of the schedule of estimated quantities or comprising all items in the contract at the unit or lump sum prices bid for these items.
- B. In the event there is a discrepancy between the unit or lump sum, prices written in words and written in figures, the prices written in words shall

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

govern. In the event there is a discrepancy in the Extended Total of any item, the correct total shall be determined by multiplying the estimated quantity by the unit or lump sum price written in words, and the resulting total shall govern. The correct total for each item shall then be added to obtain the "Total Estimated Bid."

- C. The Contract will be awarded to that responsible bidder whose Total Estimated Bid totals the lowest number of dollars on the aforementioned basis, unless all proposals are rejected.

12. QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS

- A. The Municipality may make such investigation as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish the Municipality all such information and financial data for this purpose as the Municipality may request. The Municipality reserves the right to reject any proposal if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Municipality that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract and to complete the work contemplated therein, or has previously filed to properly perform or complete any contract on time.

13. RIGHT TO REJECT PROPOSALS

- A. The Municipality reserves the right to reject any and all proposals or to accept that proposal which, in its judgment, will be in the best interests of the Municipality.

14. EQUAL BIDS

- A. When two or more bids are equal in all respects, award shall be made by lot which shall be witnessed by at least three persons and which may be attended by the bidders or their representatives.

15. ACCEPTANCE AND AWARD OF CONTRACT

- A. Within 45 days after the opening of the bids, the Municipality will accept one of the bids or will reject all proposals. Acceptance of the bid and Notice of Award will be in writing signed by an officer of the Village and mailed to the address designated on the proposals.

16. REQUIREMENTS FOR BONDS

- A. Upon execution of the contract, the Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Materials Bond, each in an amount at least equal to 100% of the bid price, as security for faithful performance of the contract and for the payment of all persons performing labor on the project under the contract and furnishing materials in connection with the contract. The bonds shall be in the form of the specimen annexed hereto. The surety on the bonds must be a corporate surety and must be listed by

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

the United States Treasury Department, in its latest list, as a qualified surety acceptable to the United States government.

17. FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT

- A. If the successful bidder shall fail to furnish the required bonds and certificates of insurance and to execute the contract in accordance with instructions contained in the Notice of Award, he shall be deemed to have refused to enter into the contract and to have waived all claim to the work; he shall pay the Municipality all damages sustained by the Municipality as a consequence of his failure to execute the contract.

18. OBLIGATION OF BIDDER

- A. At the time of the opening of bids, each bidder will be presumed to have inspected the site of the work, to have read and to be thoroughly familiar with the Contract Documents (including all addenda). The failure or omission of any bidder to receive or examine any form, instrument, or document shall in no way relieve the bidder from any obligation in respect to his bid.
- B. Each bidder must inform himself fully of the conditions relating to the construction and labor under which the work is now being or will be performed.

19. SOIL CONDITIONS

- A. The bidder shall examine and investigate the nature, character, condition and behavior of the soil and subsoil.
- B. No representations of any kind made by anyone concerning the nature, character or condition of the soil or subsoil, or other exploration data shall be construed by the bidder as indicative of the subsurface conditions which may be encountered.

20. ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

- A. The estimated quantity of any item contained in the proposal on which the bidder submits a unit price is subject to increase or decrease depending upon conditions encountered during construction, and such change shall not give the Contractor any right to change the unit prices bid or to claim loss of anticipated profits.

21. INSURANCE

- A. The General Terms and Conditions require the Contractor to maintain in force during the performance of the work, policies of Worker's Compensation Insurance, Disability Insurance and Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance covering the operations of the Contractor and the use of all motor vehicles employed by the Contractor. Certificates

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

evidencing the fact that the Contractor has procured the required insurance must be filed with the Municipality prior to the time of execution of the contract. Bidders shall examine the General Specifications for details of the insurance requirements.

22. WARRANTY

A. The contractor shall guarantee all materials and workmanship for one (1) year in accordance with all conditions set forth in these Specifications. The guarantee shall be provided in the form of a Maintenance Bond in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract. The bond shall be prepared as specified herein and shall be posted prior to the time of final payment.

23. ERRORS, ADDENDA AND INTERPRETATIONS

A. If a bidder finds any omissions, discrepancies, or errors in the Contract Document, or is in doubt as to the meaning of the specifications or other Contract Documents, he should notify the Engineer, who may correct, amend or clarify such documents by interpretation or addendum. If the Bidder fails to so notify the Engineer, he will be held rigidly to the Engineer's interpretation of the specifications after the Contract is executed.

B. No interpretations of the meaning of the specifications or other Contract Documents will be made to the bidder orally. Every request for such interpretation must be in writing addressed to the Village Manager, Municipal Building, 1 Van Wyck Street, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520 and, to be given consideration, must be received at least five days prior to the opening of bids.

C. By submitting his signed proposal, the Contractor agrees to be bound by all terms and conditions of the Contract Documents and waives all rights to challenge or protest any provision or term of the Contract Documents after the time and date of bid opening.

24. EXAMINATION OF SITE

A. Before submitting a proposal, the bidder shall examine the premises upon which the work is to be done, and shall thoroughly familiarize himself with the existing conditions and any difficulties which may present themselves in the execution of the Contract. Site visits can be scheduled by calling the Village Manager's Department at (914) 271-4783.

25. WAGE SCHEDULE

A. In accordance with Section 220, Subdivision 3 and 220-d of the Labor Law, wage rate schedules which are established and furnished by the NY State Dept. of Labor are the minimum rates to be paid for the various items of work on this project. Any person or corporation that willfully pays, after entering into such Contract, less than this established wage

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

schedule shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished for such first offense by a fine of five hundred dollars (\$500) or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) days, or both fine and imprisonment. A second offense carries heavier penalties.

- B. Article B, Section 220 of the Labor Law, as amended by Chapter 75 of the Laws of 1956 provides, among other things, that it shall be the duty of the fiscal officer to make a determination of the schedule of wages and supplements to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics employed on public work projects. The amount for supplements listed on the schedule which is part of these specifications does not necessarily include all types of prevailing supplements in the locality, and a future determination of the Industrial Commission may require the Contractor to provide additional supplements.

26. STATE OR FEDERAL TAXES

- A. The contract prices for articles, materials, or equipment named herein are subject to increase by the amount of any additional tax or taxes affecting the articles, materials or equipment involved in the Contract imposed by or under the authority of the Federal or State Government and passed, or taking effect after the receipt of bids, and shall continue in effect during such time as such tax or taxes are lawfully collectible provided, however, that in the event of such increase in cost, the claim shall be presented within 30 days and supported by evidence of such additional tax satisfactory to the Attorney.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- A. The bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and codes of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction work in the locality of the project shall apply to the Contract throughout, and they are deemed to be included herein the same as though herein written.

28. INTENT OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. The intent of the Contract Documents is to obtain a complete project in a first-class workmanlike manner, and it shall be understood that the bidder has satisfied himself as to the complete requirements of the Contract and has predicated his proposal upon such understanding.

29. CHANGES IN THE WORK

- A. The Owner may make changes in the work required to be performed by the Contractor under the Contract by making additions thereto, or by omitting work therefrom, without invalidating the Contract.
- B. Except for the purpose of affording protection against any emergency endangering life or property, the Contractor shall make no change in the

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

materials used or in the specified manner of construction and/or installing the improvements or supply additional labor, services or materials beyond that actually required for the execution of the Contract except upon written order from the Owner, authorizing the Contractor to proceed with the change. No claim for an adjustment of the contract price will be valid unless so ordered.

- C. The Contractor agrees to perform any of the aforementioned authorized changed work, along with all other required work found under the Contract, without delay and in accordance with good construction practices.
- D. Changes authorized in writing by the Owner may be made without relieving or releasing the Contractor from any of his obligations under the Contract provisions, and without affecting the validity of the guaranty bonds and without relieving or releasing the surety or sureties of said bonds. All such work shall be executed under the terms of the original Contract unless it is provided otherwise.
- E. All adjustments to the Contract payment provisions will be made in accordance with the following paragraphs.
- F. If applicable unit prices **are** contained in the Agreement (established as a result of either a Unit Price Bid or a Supplemental Schedule of Unit Prices), the Owner may order the Contractor to proceed with desired changes in the work, and the value of such changes to be determined by the measured quantities involved at the applicable prices specified in the Contract.
- G. If the applicable unit prices **are not** contained in the Agreement, the Owner shall request from the Contractor, before ordering the Contractor to proceed with the desired changes, an itemized proposal covering the work involved in the change, after which the procedure shall be as follows:
 - 1. If the proposal is **acceptable**, the Owner will prepare the Change Order in accordance therewith for acceptance by the Contractor; or
 - 2. If the proposal is **not acceptable**, and prompt agreement cannot be reached, the Owner may order the Contractor to proceed with the work on a cost-plus basis. A cost-plus basis is defined as the net cost to the Contractor of the work plus an allowance to cover overhead and profit as stipulated below:
 - a. **Net Cost of the work** is defined as:
Gross cost of labor, plus
Net cost of Materials, plus
Gross cost of equipment.
 - b. **Gross Cost of labor** is defined as net cost of labor plus fringe benefits.
 - c. **Net Cost of labor** is defined as the cost of required labor based on prevailing rates established by the NY State Labor

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Department and stated in the Contract Documents. No part of any salary for any employee above the grade of foreman, and having general supervision of the work, will be included in this item.

- d. **Fringe benefits** are defined as all insurances, taxes and other benefits for the employee required by law or by Union Contract. In lieu of an item-by-item tabulation of the actual value of such fringe benefits, all fringe benefits are hereby determined to total an amount of 40% of the net cost of labor, and the Contractor, in submitting his bid, agrees that this percentage shall be used regardless of whether actual fringe benefits are more or less than this amount.
- e. **Net Cost of materials** shall be defined as the cost of all materials incorporated in the work including delivery charges, less any allowable cash discounts, as shown by receipted bills.
- f. **Gross Cost of equipment** is defined as the net cost of equipment plus an allowance of 10% for fuel and lubricants.

Should the Contractor disagree with the cost value of the credit as fixed by the Engineer, he may appeal the same in accordance with the procedures outlined in GENERAL CONDITIONS.

- H. Each Change Order shall include in its final form:
 - 1. A detailed description of the change in the work.
 - 2. The Contractor's proposal (if any) or a confirmed copy thereof.
 - 3. A definite statement as to the resulting change in the Contract price and/or time.
- I. The Contractor shall not take advantage of any obvious error in the specifications or any such error in the drawings or other Contract Documents. Any obvious error or discrepancy in or between any of the Contract Documents shall be immediately reported to the Village Manager who shall make such corrections and interpretations as he may deem necessary for the completion of the work in a satisfactory and acceptable manner.
- J. Change Orders shall be in writing. If a Contractor claims that a Change Order was given to him orally, his claim shall be invalid unless such oral change order was given by the Village Manager and, further, unless such oral Change Order was confirmed in writing within 24 hours after the giving of the alleged Change Order.
- K. When change orders or claims involve a subcontractor, no surcharge will be allowed the Contractor for handling, processing, supervision or coordination.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

29. PAYMENTS

- A. The unit or lump sum prices quoted in the bid shall include the cost of all labor, equipment and material necessary to complete the work.
- B. Partial Payments
 - 1. The Contractor shall prepare his requisition for partial payment as of the last day of the month and submit it, with the required number of copies, to the Engineer for his approval. The amount of the payment due the Contractor shall be determined by adding to the total value of work completed to date, the value of materials properly stored on the site and deducting five percent (5%) of the total amount, to be retained until final payment. The total value of work completed to date shall be based on the in-field measurements & estimated quantities of work completed and on the unit prices contained in the Agreement. The value of materials properly stored on the site shall be based on the estimated quantities of such materials and the invoice prices as evidenced by a supplier's receipted invoice. Copies of all invoices shall be available for inspection of the Engineer.
 - 2. Monthly or partial payments made by the Client to the Contractor are monies advanced for the purpose of assisting the Contractor to expedite the work of construction. All material and completed work covered by such monthly or partial payments shall remain the property of the Contractor and he shall be responsible for the care and protection of all materials and work upon which payments have been made. Such payments shall not constitute a waiver of the right of the Client to require the fulfillment of all terms of the Contract and the delivery of all improvements embraced in this Contract complete and satisfactory to the Client in all details.
- C. Final Payment
 - 1. After final inspection and acceptance by the Client and approval of Engineer of all work under the Contract, the Contractor shall prepare his requisition for final payment which shall be based upon the carefully measured or computed quantity of each item of work at the applicable unit prices stipulated in the Agreement. The total amount of the final payment due the Contractor under this Contract shall be the amount computed as described above less all previous payments. Final payment to the Contractor shall be made subject to his furnishing the Client with a release in satisfactory form of all claims against the Client arising under and by virtue of his Contract, other than such claims, if any, as may be specifically excepted by the Contractor from the operation of the release as provided elsewhere herein.
 - 2. The Client, before paying the final estimate, may require the Contractor to furnish releases or receipts from all subcontractors having performed any work and all persons having supplied

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

materials, equipment (installed on the Project) and services to the Contractor, if the Client deems the same necessary in order to protect its interest. The Client, however, may if it deems such action advisable, make payment in part or in full to the Contractor without requiring the furnishing of such releases or receipts and any payments so made shall in no way impair the obligations of any surety or sureties furnished under this Contract.

30. TIME OF COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION

- A. The Contractor will be required to start the work described in the Proposal within 10 days from date of Notice to Proceed.
- B. The CONTRACTOR shall be required to complete the Work (final completion) within **forty-five (45) calendar days** from the date of the executed Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall be required to substantially complete the Work within **thirty (30) calendar days**.
- C. The term of the contract shall be 12 months from the award date.
- D. This contract may be extended for an additional year by mutual agreement between the Village and Contractor.

31. SCHEDULE OF VALUES

- A. Contractor shall submit a Schedule of Values for all site construction items and will be used as a basis for partial payment application within 3 days of Notice to Proceed. Submit AIA Documents G703 and G702.

32. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH COURSE

- A. In accordance with section 220-h of the NYS Labor Law where the total cost of all work to be performed under the contract is at least two hundred fifty thousand dollars, all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed in the performance of the contract on the public work site, either by the contractor, sub-contractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the work contemplated by the contract, shall be certified prior to performing any work on the project as having successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States department of labor's occupational safety and health administration that is at least ten hours in duration .

Village of Croton-on-Hudson, NY

CONTRACT BID CHECK LIST

- _____ Contract Agreement
- _____ Bid Bond
- _____ Proposal Form:
 - _____ 1. Bid Form (including Exhibit A “Itemized Proposal”)
 - _____ 2. Contractor’s Declaration
 - _____ 3. Certificate of Experience
 - _____ 4. Certificate of Equipment
 - _____ 5. Certificate of Surety
 - _____ 6. Certificate of Insurance
 - _____ 7. Certificate of Non-Collusion
 - _____ 8. Statement of Compliance with Bidding Requirements
 - _____ 9. W-9 form

FORM OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of **October** ____, **2015** by and between the VILLAGE OF CROTON-ON-HUDSON, a municipal corporation of the State of New York located in the County of Westchester, party of the first part (hereinafter called the Village), and _____ party of the second part (hereinafter called the Contractor)

WITNESSETH - That for and in consideration of the premises and agreements herein contained, and the payments herein provided to be made, the parties hereto agree as follows:

First - The Contractor covenants and agrees at his own proper cost, charge and expense to furnish all machinery, appliances, tools, labor and materials necessary or proper to do all the work necessary to construct all the works, equipment and fixtures appurtenant thereto, as set forth in the Contractor's proposal dated _____ for: the **Sunset Park Playground Equipment Upgrade (Bid No. 09-2015)** and described in the plans and specifications made and prepared by the Department of Public Works of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson in the County of Westchester, and in the Contract Documents forming a part of this Contract, in a first-class workmanlike manner, and in strict accordance with the plans, drawings and specifications therefor, advertisement, and the Contractor's proposal; all of which plans, drawings, specifications, advertisement, proposal and other Contract Documents are made a part hereof to the same extent as though the same were herein expressly written; and under the supervision of the Village Engineer of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, a copy of which plans and specifications the Contractor acknowledges receipt of prior to the execution of this Contract.

Second - In consideration of the Contractor faithfully complying with all the terms and stipulations of this Contract as set forth herein, or in the plans and specifications therefor, advertisement, proposal and other Contract Documents, the Village of Croton-on-Hudson covenants and agrees to pay the said Contractor at the time and times, and in the manner more particularly set forth in the General Conditions, and in the Proposal, which are made a part of this Contract.

Third - (a) In hiring of employees for the performance of work under this Contract or any sub-contract hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on behalf of such contractor or subcontractor shall by reason of race, creed, color or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates;

(b) No contractor, subcontractor nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against nor intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract on account of race, creed, color or national origin;

(c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the Contractor by the Village a penalty of \$5.00 for each person for each calendar day during which

FORM OF AGREEMENT

such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the Contract;

(d) This Contract may be canceled or terminated by the Village and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited, for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the Contract;

(e) Any laborer or mechanic employed to perform work on the project under this Contract, shall be paid not less than the minimum rates of wages specified under Prevailing Wage Rates for Westchester County published by the NY State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Works.

Fourth - Upon the refusal of the Contractor to: (a) testify when called before a Grand Jury concerning any transaction or contract with the State of New York, any political subdivision thereof, public authority, public department, agency or official of the State, or of any political subdivision thereof; (b) to sign a waiver of immunity against subsequent criminal prosecution; or (c) to answer any relevant questions concerning any such transactions or contracts, the Contractor shall, for a period of five years after such refusal, be disqualified from selling to, submitting bids to, receiving awards from, or entering into contracts for goods, work or services with the Village, or any public department, agency or official thereof, and further, any contracts made by the Contractor with the Village or any public department, agency or official thereof since July 1, 1959, may be canceled by the Village without penalty or damages on account of such cancellation, except that all moneys owing on account of goods delivered or work done prior to such cancellation shall be paid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, the governing body of the said Village, have by resolution authorized the corporate seal of the Village to be hereunto affixed, and this contract to be signed by the Village Manager and the same attested by _____, and the Contractor, the day and year first written above.

Attest : VILLAGE OF CROTON-ON-HUDSON, NY

_____ By _____
Janine M. King, Village Manager

Attest:

_____ By _____

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we the undersigned

as Principal, and _____

as Surety are held and firmly bound unto **The Village of Croton on Hudson, NY**

hereinafter called the “**OWNER**”, in the penal sum of

_____ Dollars, (\$_____) lawful

money of the United States, for payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas the Principal has submitted the Accompanying Bid, dated:

_____, 20___,

for _____

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said Bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same, or within any extended time period agreed to by the Principal, Surety and Owner, or, if no period is specified, within thirty (30) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore, or if no period is specified, within ten (10) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written Contract with the Owner in accordance with the Bid as accepted, and give a bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract; then the above obligation shall be null and void and of not effect, otherwise to remain in full force or virtue.

Failure to comply with the aforementioned condition shall result in the forfeiture of the Bid Bond as liquidated damages.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above -bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this _____ day of _____ of, 20___, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

No extension of time or other modification of this Bid Bond shall be valid unless agreed to in writing by the parties to this Bond

In presence of:

_____(SEAL)
(Individual Principal)

(Business Address)

_____(SEAL)

(Business Address)

Attest: By: _____

(Corporate Principal)

(Business Address)

By: _____ Affix
Corporate
Seal

Attest: _____

(Corporate Surety)

(Business Address)

By: _____ Affix
Corporate
Seal

Countersigned

By: _____

*Attorney-in-Fact, State of _____

*Power-of-Attorney for person signing for Surety Company must be attached to Bond.

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That _____

As Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and _____

_____ As Surety, hereinafter called

Surety, are held and firmly bound unto _____

_____ As Obligee hereinafter called Owner,

in the amount of _____

Dollars (_____), for payment whereof Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Contractor has written agreement dated _____

_____, entered into a Contract with Owner for

_____ which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, including such remedial work as may be required under the guaranty during the period of guaranty and shall certify in writing that all wages paid under said Contract to any mechanic, laborer or workman were equal to the rates or wages customary or then prevailing for the same trade or occupation in the Project area, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations there under, the Surety may promptly remedy the default or shall promptly:

- 1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, by another Contractor acceptable to the Owner, said other Contractor to act as an agent for the Surety, or
- 2) Obtain a Bid or Bids for submission to the Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Owner and Surety of the lowest responsible Bidder, arrange for a Contract between such Bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price, but not exceeding, including, other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The terms "balance of the contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by the Owner to the Contractor.

Unless otherwise required by law, any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of one (1) year from the date on which the guaranty period under the Contract expires.

No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Owner named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the Owner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this _____ day of, _____ 20____, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

In presence of:

 (Individual Principal) (SEAL)

 (Business Address)

 (SEAL)

 (Business Address)

Attest:

(Corporate Principal)

(Business Address)

By: _____ Affix
Corporate
Seal

Attest:

(Corporate Surety)

(Business Address)

By: _____ Affix
Corporate
Seal

Countersigned

by _____

*Attorney-in-Fact, State of _____

*Power-of-Attorney for person signing for Surety Company must be attached to Bond.

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

NOTE: This Bond is issued simultaneously with another Bond in favor of the Owner conditioned for the full and faithful performance of the Contract.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That _____

as Principal (hereinafter called Principal) and _____

_____ as Surety (hereinafter called

Surety) are held and firmly bound unto **The Village of Croton on Hudson**

_____ as Obligee (hereinafter called Owner) for the use and benefit of claimants as herein below defined; in the amount of

_____ Dollars

(\$ _____), for the payment whereof Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Principal has written agreement dated _____

entered into a Contract with Owner for _____

_____ which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that, if the said Principal shall promptly pay for all materials furnished and labor supplied or performed in the prosecution of the work included in and under the aforesaid Contract, whether or not the material or labor enters into and becomes a component part of the real asset, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain and be in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, that any alterations which may be made in the terms of the Contract or in the work to be done under it, or the giving by the Obligee of any extension of time for the performance of the Contract, or any other forbearance on the part of either the obligee or the principal to the other shall not in any way release the Principal and the Surety of either or any of them, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns from their liability hereunder, notice to the Surety of any such alterations, extension or forbearance being hereby waived.

Any party, whether a subcontractor or otherwise, who furnished materials or supplies or performs labor or services in the prosecution of the work under said Contract, and who is not paid therefore, may bring a suit on this bond in the name of the person suing, prosecute the same to a final judgment, and have execution thereon for such sum as may be justly due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this _____ day of _____, 20____, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

In presence of:

_____(SEAL)
(Individual Principal)

(Business Address)

_____(SEAL)

(Business Address)

Attest:

(Corporate Principal)

(Business Address)

By: _____ Affix
Corporate
Seal

Attest:

(Corporate Surety)_____

(Business Address)

By: _____ Affix
Corporate
Seal

Countersigned

By: _____

*Attorney-in-Fact, State of _____

*Power-of-Attorney for person signing for Surety Company must be attached to Bond.

FORM OF MAINTENANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That We, _____
_____ (hereinafter called the Principal)
as Principal and the _____, a _____ Corporation with an office
and place of business for the State of New York at _____ New York,
(hereinafter called the Surety) as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the

(hereinafter called the Obligee) as Obligee in the sum of _____
_____ (\$ _____) DOLLARS,
lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment whereof the
Principal and Surety bind themselves, their successors and assigns, jointly and
severally, firmly by these presents.

Signed, sealed and dated this _____ day of _____, 20____.

WHEREAS, the Principal heretofore entered into a written contract with the
Obligee for

WHEREAS, said Contract provides that the Principal shall guarantee

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the above
Principal shall indemnify the Obligee against loss by reason of his failure to
make good at his own expense any defects or deficiencies in materials or
workmanship which may appear in the work under said contract within the
period of _____ year(s) from the date of acceptance of the work, then this
obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Principal

By: _____

By: _____

STATE OF _____)

COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____ 20__ before me personally appeared the within named _____ to me know, and know to me to be _____ the individual described in and who executed the within bond, and _____ acknowledged to me that he _____ executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

GENERAL RELEASE

(TO BE SUBMITTED WITH REQUISITION FOR FINAL PAYMENT)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that _____
(Contractor)

for and in consideration of the sum of _____

lawful money of the United States of America, to it in hand paid by

(Owner/Contracting Agency)

have remised, released, quit-claimed, and forever discharged, and by these presents do for its successors and assigns remise, release, quit-claim, and forever discharge the said

(Owner/Contracting Agency)

and its successors and assigns and administrators, of and from and all manner of action and actions, caused and causes of action, suits, debts, dues, sum and sums of money, accounts, reckonings, bonds, bills, specialties, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, variances, trespasses, damages, judgments, patents, extents, executions, claims and demands whatsoever in law and unity which against the said

(Owner/Contracting Agency)

now have or which heirs, executors, or administrator hereafter can, shall, or may have, for upon or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the world to the day of the date of these presents rising out of the construction, in accordance with contract entered into between parties hereto, dated _____20____, any admittance or supplements thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned corporation has caused this agreement to be signed by its _____ and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and duly attested by its _____ this _____ day of 20____.

ATTEST:

PRINCIPAL:

NYS LABOR LAW CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Each public work contract to which the State, a public benefit corporation, a municipal corporation or a commission appointed pursuant to law is a party and which may involve the employment of laborers, workers or mechanics, shall comply with the requirements of Article 8 (Sections 220-223) of the New York State Labor Law:

1. No laborer, worker or mechanic in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor, or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week except in the extraordinary emergencies set forth in the Labor Law or where a dispensation is granted by the Commissioner of Labor.
2. Each laborer, worker or mechanic employed by the contractor or subcontractor shall be paid not less than the prevailing rate of wages as indicated on the wage schedule provided by the Department, Bureau of Public Work. The prevailing rate of wage shall be annually determined no later than thirty days prior to July 1st of each year. The prevailing rate of wage for the period commencing July first of such year through June thirtieth, inclusive of the following year shall be the rate of wage set forth in the collective bargaining agreements for the same period, including those increases for such period which are directly ascertainable. (See Sections 220.3, 220.5)
3. It shall be the duty of the department of jurisdiction to file with the fiscal officer, the classification of workers, mechanics and laborers to be employed on a public work project, together with a statement of the work to be performed by each classification. (See Section 220.3-a)
4. The contractor and every subcontractor shall post in a prominent and accessible place at the work site a statement of all wage rates and supplements to be paid or provided for the various classes of mechanics, workers or laborers. (See Section 220.3-a)
5. No employee shall be deemed to be an apprentice unless individually registered with the New York State Department of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journey-level workers in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to its work force on any job under the registered program. Any employee who is not registered as above, shall be paid or provided the prevailing wage and supplement rate for the journey level classification of work actually performed. The contractor or subcontractor will be required to furnish written evidence of registration of its program and apprentices as well as of the appropriate ratios and wage and supplement rates for the area of construction, prior to using any apprentices on the contract work. (See Section 220.3-e)
6. (a) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates. (See Section 220-e(a))

NYS LABOR LAW CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

- (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin. (See Section 220-e(b)) Note: The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status or religion.
 - (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract. (Section 220-e(c))
 - (d) The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality, and all moneys due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited, for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms of conditions of the antidiscrimination sections of the contract. (See Section 220-e(d))
7. (a) All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the prevailing wage rate schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8 or the Labor Law. (See Section 220-e(d))
- (b) All subcontractors engaged by a public improvement contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedule, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the wage schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rate of wages and supplements specified therein. (See Section 220-a)

PW-3 (4-95)



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Mario J. Musolino, Acting, Commissioner

Croton on Hudson
Marco Gennarelli, Project manager
1 Van Wyck Street
Croton on Hudson NY 10520

Schedule Year 2015 through 2016
Date Requested 09/16/2015
PRC# 2015009687

Location Sunset Drive
Project ID# 09-2015
Project Type Replacement of playground equipment and grounds reconstruction at Sunset Park.

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2015 through June 2016. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.state.ny.us. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project.

There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "[4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule](#)" form (PW 30R).

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule form the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least three (3) years from the project's date of completion. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYS DOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "[Public Work Project](#)" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers. compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers. Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Mario J. Musolino, Acting, Commissioner

Croton on Hudson
Marco Gennarelli, Project manager
1 Van Wyck Street
Croton on Hudson NY 10520

Schedule Year 2015 through 2016
Date Requested 09/16/2015
PRC# 2015009687

Location Sunset Drive
Project ID# 09-2015
Project Type Replacement of playground equipment and grounds reconstruction at Sunset Park.

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (03) Electrical	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (04) Plumbing	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, *the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.*

NOTE: This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Construction Industry Fair Play Act

Required Posting For Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, www.labor.ny.gov.

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us .



New York State Department of Labor
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT**

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.**

Employee rights. If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
 - unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
 - workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
 - payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
 - prevailing wages on public work projects
 - the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
 - a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor:

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

Penalties for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First Offense: up to \$2,500 per employee.
 Subsequent Offense(s): up to \$5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year.
 Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective February 24, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub**. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website www.labor.state.ny.us or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.



New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work

Attention Employees

THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of the Labor Laws of 2007:

These wages are set by law and must be posted at the work site. They can also be found at:
www.labor.ny.gov

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits, please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 775-3568	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5287		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health Course – S1537-A

Effective July 18, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least \$250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least \$250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

NOTE: The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.

Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

www.labor.state.ny.us/workerprotection/safetyhealth/DOSH_ONSITE_CONSULTATION.shtm

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center

Rochester, NY

Donna Winter

Fax (585) 475-6292

e-mail: dlwtpo@rit.edu

(866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919

www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

UMDNJ – School of Public Health

Piscataway, NJ

Janet Crooks

Fax (732) 235-9460

e-mail: crooksje@umdnj.edu

(732) 235-9455

<https://o.php.umdnj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~~GROUP~AOTCON~10~>

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

University at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York

Joe Syracuse

Fax (716) 829-2806

e-mail: mailto:japs@buffalo.edu

(716) 829-2125

http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php

Keene State College

Manchester, NH

Leslie Singleton

e-mail: lsingletin@keene.edu

(800) 449-6742

www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_osh.cfm

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

www.OutreachTrainers.org

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of \$250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training “prior to the performing any work on the project.”

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record of other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

**A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from \$50,000 to: \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.
- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.
- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.
- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.
- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.
- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Regarding Use of Form PW30R

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

To use the ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’:

There **MUST** be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

AND

You **MUST** register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30R Form.

REMEMBER...

The ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’ applies **ONLY** to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30R Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

(Please note : For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

Instructions for Completing Form PW30R

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

Before completing Form PW30R check to be sure ...

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Instructions (Type or Print legibly):

Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company’s Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company’s email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown, NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
 - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
 - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
 - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

****Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.****

Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company , and the date the registration is filled out

Return Completed Form:

- **Mail** the completed PW30R form (3 pages) to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 **-OR-**
- **Fax** the completed PW30R form (3 pages) to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870



New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work
 W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus
 Building 12 - Room 130
 Albany, New York 12240
 Phone - (518) 457-5589 Fax - (518) 485-1870

Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing Form PW30R check to be sure ...
 There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
 The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
 The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please Type or Print the Requested Information

When completed ...
 Mail to NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC, Bldg. 12, Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240
 -or-
 Fax to NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518) 485-1870

Contractor Information

Company Name: _____ FEIN: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
 Phone Number _____ Fax Number: _____ Email Address: _____
 Contact Person: _____
 Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Project Information

Project PRC#: _____ Project Name/Type: _____
 Exact Location of Project: _____ County: _____
 (If you are Subcontractor)
 Prime Contractor Name: _____
 Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 2 & 3)*
 *** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Requestor Information

Name: _____
 Title: _____ Date : _____

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under "Entire Counties" & "Partial Counties".

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Albany County | 33. | Oneida County |
| 2. | Allegany County | 34. | Onondaga County |
| 3. | Bronx County | 35. | Ontario County |
| 4. | Broome County | 36. | Orange County |
| 5. | Cattaraugus County | 37. | Orleans County |
| 6. | Cayuga County | 38. | Oswego County |
| 7. | Chautauqua County | 39. | Otsego County |
| 8. | Chemung County | 40. | Putnam County |
| 9. | Chenango County | 41. | Queens County |
| 10. | Clinton County | 42. | Rensselaer County |
| 11. | Columbia County | 43. | Richmond County (Staten Island) |
| 12. | Cortland County | 44. | Rockland County |
| 13. | Delaware County | 45. | Saint Lawrence County |
| 14. | Dutchess County | 46. | Saratoga County |
| 15. | Erie County | 47. | Schenectady County |
| 16. | Essex County | 48. | Schoharie County |
| 17. | Franklin County | 49. | Schuyler County |
| 18. | Fulton county | 50. | Seneca County |
| 19. | Genesee County | 51. | Steuben County |
| 20. | Greene County | 52. | Suffolk County |
| 21. | Hamilton County | 53. | Sullivan County |
| 22. | Herkimer County | 54. | Tioga County |
| 23. | Jefferson County | 55. | Tompkins County |
| 24. | Kings County (Brooklyn) | 56. | Ulster County |
| 25. | Lewis County | 57. | Warren county |
| 26. | Livingston County | 58. | Washington County |
| 27. | Madison County | 59. | Wayne County |
| 28. | Monroe County | 60. | Westchester County |
| 29. | Montgomery County | 61. | Wyoming County |
| 30. | Nassau County | 62. | Yates County |
| 31. | New York County (Manhattan) | | |
| 32. | Niagara County | | |

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter-Building	276B-All	7	2, 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Building	276B-Cat	15	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Building	276-B-B-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59	61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Floor Layers	276B-FL-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59	61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy & Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy & Highway	276HH-Erie	15		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy & Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy & Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277B-Cay	6, 50, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 On	34		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 Os	38		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy & Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy & Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy & Highway	277 oneida	22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Sar	46		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy & Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician	25m	30, 52		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician-Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician	840Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1249a West	60		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		<input type="checkbox"/>
Insulator - Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers - Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborers - Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers- Heavy & Highway	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers Heavy & Highway	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer - Heavy & Highway	785HH-CS	8, 51	49	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer - Building	621b	2, 7	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer - Residential	621r	2, 7	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-lth-Z2	12, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Z3	15, 32	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Z3.Orleans	37		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Residential	3B-Z3R.Orleans	37		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Heavy & Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher-Residential	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher-Residential	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher-Residential	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason-Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter	3TS-Z2	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter	3TS-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason - Building/Heavy & Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 I	12, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 O	13, 39		<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	38.O		38	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	4-Buf,Nia,Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Teamsters-Heavy & Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teamsters-Heavy & Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teamsters-Building/Heavy & Highway	456	40, 60		<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. In most cases the payment or provision of supplements is for each hour worked (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour worked'). Some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements for each hour paid (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour paid'), which require supplements to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Some classifications may also require the payment or provision of supplements for paid holidays on which no work is performed.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.state.ny.us) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3

Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work
State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Westchester County General Construction

Boilermaker

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Boilermaker \$ 51.56
Repairs & Renovations \$ 51.56

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Boilermaker 32% of hourly
Repairs & Renovations Wage Paid
+ \$25.19

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay.

Repairs & Renovation Includes replacement of parts and repairs & renovation of existing unit.

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (8, 16, 23, 24) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: *Employee must work in pay week to receive Holiday Pay.

**Boilermaker gets 4 times the hourly wage rate for working on Labor Day.

***Repairs & Renovation see (B,E,Q) on HOLIDAY PAGE

HOLIDAY

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1/2) Year Terms at the following percentage of Boilermaker's Wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
65%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

Apprentice(s) 07/01/2015
32% of Hourly
Wage Paid Plus
Amount Below

1st Term	\$ 19.27
2nd Term	20.11
3rd Term	20.95
4th Term	21.80
5th Term	22.65
6th Term	23.49
7th Term	24.33

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s)

4-5

Carpenter

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: South of but including the following, Waterloo Mills, Slate Hill, New Hampton, Goshen, Blooming Grove, Mountainville, east to the Hudson River.

Putnam: South of but including the following, Cold Spring, TompkinsCorner, Mahopac, Croton Falls, east to Connecticut border.
 Suffolk: West of Port Jefferson and Patchogue Road to Route 112 to the Atlantic Ocean.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015 10/17/2015

Core Drilling: Driller	\$ 36.82	+ Additional \$ 2.21
Driller Helper	\$ 29.44	+ Additional \$ 1.94

Additional Helpers: One (1) year increments. This is not an apprenticeship for Driller:

Helper 1st year	\$ 20.61
Helper 2nd year	23.55
Helper 3rd year	26.50
Helper 4th year	29.44

Note: Hazardous Waste Pay Differential:

- For Level C, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour
- For Level B, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour
- For Level A, an additional 10% above wage rate per hour

Note: When required to work on water: an additional \$ 0.50 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid: 07/01/2015 10/17/2015

Driller and All Helpers	\$ 22.79	\$ 22.79
----------------------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (B,E,K*,P,R**) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 Overtime: * See (5,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 ** See (8,10,11,13) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

8-1536-CoreDriller

Carpenter **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Timberman	\$ 45.60
-----------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2015
 \$ 47.05

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18,19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.
 Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(1) year terms:				
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
\$18.24	\$22.80	\$29.64	\$36.48	

Supplemental benefits per hour:
\$ 31.92

8-1556 Tm

Carpenter**09/01/2015****JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter**DISTRICT 8****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

Building
Millwright \$ 48.44
+ Additional
\$ 2.40

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Millwright \$ 50.49

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18,19)* on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime See (5,6,8,11,13,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

* must show up to work

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour is Percentage of Journeyworkers wage:

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$26.64	\$31.49	\$36.33	\$46.02

Supplemental benefits per hour paid:

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$32.81	\$36.15	\$40.63	\$46.21

8-740.1

Carpenter**09/01/2015****JOB DESCRIPTION** Carpenter**DISTRICT 8****ENTIRE COUNTIES**

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Marine Construction:

Marine Diver \$ 61.30
Marine Tender 43.45

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Paid:

Journeyman \$ 46.09

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-1456MC

Carpenter

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: The area lying on Southern side of Orange County demarcated by a line drawn from the Bear Mountain Bridge continuing east to the Bear Mountain Circle, continue North on 9W to the town of Cornwall where County Road 107 (also known as Quaker Rd) crosses under 9W, then east on County Road 107 to Route 32, then north on Route 32 to Orrs Mills Rd, then west on Orrs Mills Rd to Route 94, continue west and south on Route 94 to the Town of Chester, to the intersection of Kings Highway, continue south on Kings Highway to Bellvale Rd, west on Bellvale Rd to Bellvale Lakes Rd, then south on Bellvale Lakes Rd to Kain Rd, southeast on Kain Rd to Route 17A, then north and southeast along Route 17A to Route 210, then follow Route 210 to NJ Border.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

Carpet/Resilient

Floor Coverer \$ 49.88

INCLUDES HANDLING & INSTALLATION OF ARTIFICIAL TURF AND SIMILAR TURF INDOORS/OUTDOORS.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Floor Coverer \$ 44.07

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour is Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$19.95	\$24.94	\$32.42	\$39.90

Supplemental benefits per hour:

\$ 30.22

8-2287

Carpenter

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

Piledriver \$ 50.50

Dockbuilder \$ 50.50

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyworker \$ 47.03

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18,19)on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

(1)year terms:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
	\$20.20	\$25.25	\$32.83	\$40.40

Supplemental benefits per hour:

Apprentices \$ 31.90

8-1556 Db

Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Rockland, Westchester

WAGES

WAGES:(per hour)

07/01/2015

BUILDING:

Carpenter \$ 44.47

HEAVY/HIGHWAY:

Carpenter \$ 44.47

Carpenter Concrete Forms \$ 44.47

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: When it is mandated by a Government Agency irregular or off shift can be worked. The Carpenter shall receive an additional fifteen(15) percent of wage plus applicable benefits.

NOTE:Carpenters employed in the abatement or removal of asbestos or any toxic or hazardous material or required to work near asbestos or any toxic or hazardous material and required to wear protective equipment shall receive two (2) hours extra pay per day, plus applicable supplemental benefits.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

BUILDING AND HEAVY/HIGHWAY:

Journeyworker \$ 29.73

OVERTIME PAY

BUILDING:

See (B, E, E2, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HEAVY/HIGHWAY:

See (B, E, E2, Q*, T**) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

BUILDING:

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

HEAVY/HIGHWAY:

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE including benefits.

Overtime: See (5*, 6*, 16**, 25**) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

*NOTE: For Holidays 5 and 6 code T applies, with benefits at straight time rate.

**NOTE: For Holidays 16 and 25 code Q applies, with benefits at straight time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following wage rates.

BUILDING-HEAVY/HIGHWAY:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$21.83	\$25.49	\$29.14	\$32.80

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid:

Apprentices

All terms \$ 15.35

11-279.1B/HH

Electrician

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
Electrician/A-Technician	\$ 50.75	\$ 50.75
Teledata	\$ 50.75	\$ 50.75

* Note: All maintenance (TEMPORARY WORK ONLY) of feeders, sub-feeders and wiring of electrical equipment for HEATING OF BUILDINGS shall be paid for at 80% of the regular hourly rate for the first 40 hours. After 40 hours they shall be paid time and one-half.

Note: On a job where employees are required to work on bridges over navigable waters, transmission towers, light poles, bosun chairs, swinging scaffolds , etc. 40 feet or more above the water or ground or under compressed air, or tunnel projects under construction or where assisted breathing apparatus is required, they will be paid at the rate of time and one-half for such work except on normal pole line or building construction work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
Journeyworker	\$ 42.43	\$ 43.70

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, G, *J, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

*NOTE: Emergency work on Sunday and Holidays is at the time and one-half overtime rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Entering Program PRIOR to April 23, 2014

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
1st term	\$ 13.75	\$ 13.75
2nd term	16.55	16.55
3rd term	18.65	18.65
4th term	20.60	20.60
MIJ	26.00	26.00

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
1st term	\$ 9.74	\$ 9.74
2nd term	13.18	13.18
3rd term	14.58	14.58
4th term	15.88	15.88
MIJ	13.26	13.26

Entering Program AFTER April 23, 2014
 (1) year terms at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
1st term	\$ 12.50	\$ 12.50
2nd term	14.50	14.50
3rd term	16.50	16.50
4th term	18.50	18.50
MIJ 1-12 months	22.50	22.50
MIJ 13-18 months	26.00	26.00

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
1st term	\$ 8.88	\$ 8.88
2nd term	11.77	11.77
3rd term	13.10	13.10
4th term	14.43	14.43
MIJ 1-12 months	11.95	11.95
MIJ 13-18 months	13.26	13.26

8-3/W

Electrician

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, Richmond, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour Paid:	07/01/2015	03/09/2016
Service Technician	\$ 31.40	\$ 32.00

Service and Maintenance on Alarm and Security Systems.

Maintenance, repair and /or replacement of defective (or damaged) equipment on, but not limited to, Burglar - Fire - Security - CCTV - Card Access - Life Safety Systems and associated devices. (Whether by service contract of T&M by customer request.)

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:		
Journeyworker:	\$ 14.76	\$ 15.47

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-3H

Electrician

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Westchester

WAGES

Entering Program PRIOR to April 23, 2014

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
Electrician	\$ 26.00	\$ 26.00
H - Telephone	\$ 26.00	\$ 26.00

Entering Program AFTER April 23, 2014

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
Electrician	\$ 22.50	\$ 22.50
H - Telephone	\$ 22.50	\$ 22.50

Electrical and Teledata work of limited scope, consisting of repairs and /or replacement of electrical and teledata equipment.
 - Includes all work necessary to retrofit, service, maintain and repair all kinds of lighting fixtures and local lighting controls and washing and cleaning of foregoing fixtures.
 See Electrician/A Technician classification for all new installations of wiring, conduit, junction boxes and light fixtures.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Entering Program PRIOR to April 23, 2014

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
Electrician & H - Telephone	\$ 13.26	\$ 13.26

Entering Program AFTER April 23, 2014

	07/01/2015	04/28/2016
Electrician & H - Telephone	\$ 11.95	\$ 11.95

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, G, *J, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note: Emergency work on Sunday and Holidays is
 at the time and one-half overtime rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-3m

Elevator Constructor

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Sullivan, Ulster

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Towns of Andes, Bovina, Colchester, Davenport, Delhi, Harpersfield, Hemdon, Kortright, Meredith, Middletown, Roxbury, Hancock & Stamford
 Rockland: Only the Township of Stony Point.
 Westchester: Only the Townships of Bedford, Lewisboro, Cortland, Mt. Kisco, North Salem, Pound Ridge, Somers and Yorktown.

WAGES

Per Hour	07/01/2015	01/01/2016
		Additional
Mechanic	\$ 52.51	\$2.80
Helper	70% of Mechanic Wage Rate	

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked	07/01/2015
Journeyman/Helper	\$ 28.385*

(*)Plus 6% of gross wages if less than 5 years service
 (*)Plus 8% of gross wages if more than 5 years service

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a paid holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a paid holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:				
0-6 mo*	6-12 mo	2nd yr	3rd yr	4th yr
50 %	55 %	65 %	70 %	80 %

*No supplemental benefits

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Same as Journeyman/Helper

1-138

Elevator Constructor **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Rockland: Entire County except for the Township of Stony Point

Westchester: Entire County except for the Townships of Bedford, Lewisboro, Cortland, Mt. Kisco, North Salem, Pound Ridge, Somers and Yorktown.

WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2015	03/17/2016
Elevator Constructor	\$ 59.55	\$ 60.96
Modernization & Service/Repair	46.92	47.91

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Elevator Constructor	\$ 35.17	\$ 36.86
Modernization & Service/Repair	34.21	35.87

OVERTIME PAY

Constructor. See (D, M, T) on OVERTIME PAGE.

Modern./Service See (B, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES PER HOUR:

*Note:1st Term is based on Average wage of Constructor & Modernization.

Terms 2 thru 4 Based on Journeyman's wage of classification Working in.

1 YEAR TERMS:

1st Term*	2nd Term	3rd Term	4th Term
50%	55%	65%	75%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Elevator Constructor

1st Term	\$ 28.93	\$ 30.44
2nd Term	29.73	31.27
3rd Term	30.94	32.51
4th Term	32.15	33.75

Modernization & Service/Repair

1st Term	\$ 28.85	\$ 30.37
2nd Term	29.21	30.73
3rd Term	30.32	31.87
4th Term	31.43	33.02

Glazier **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2015	11/01/2015	05/01/2016
Glazier	\$ 52.20*	\$ 52.80*	+Additional \$ 1.50
Scaffolding	\$ 53.20*	\$ 53.80*	+Additional \$ 1.50

Scaffolding includes swing scaffold, mechanical equipment, scissor jacks, man lifts, booms & buckets 24' or more, but not pipe scaffolding.

Repair & Maintenance \$ 27.30*

Repair & Maintenance- All repair & maintenance work on a particular building, whenever performed, where the total cumulative contract value is under \$121,550

*Additional \$.05 per hour for all regular hours worked

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	07/01/2015	11/01/2015
Journeyworker	\$ 28.04	\$ 28.29
Repair & Maintenance	16.14	16.14

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: Premium is applied to the respective base wage only.
 See (C*,D* E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE.

* If an optional 8th hour is required to complete the entire project, the same shall be paid at the regular rate of pay. If a 9th hour is worked, then both hours or more (8th & 9th or more) will be paid at double time rate of pay.

For Repair & Maintenance see (B,B2, F, P) on overtime page.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Paid for the Repair & Maintenance (5, 6, 16 & 25)

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2015	11/01/2015
1st term	\$ 17.70	\$ 17.95
2nd term	25.85	26.20
3rd term	31.19	31.54
4th term	41.71	42.14

Supplemental Benefits:

(Per hour worked)

1st term	\$ 13.84	\$ 13.99
2nd term	19.10	19.26
3rd term	20.97	21.13
4th term	24.32	24.57

8-1281 (DC9 NYC)

Insulator - Heat & Frost

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost

Page 40

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015
Insulator \$ 48.45

Discomfort & Additional Training** \$ 49.63

Fire Stop Work* \$ 25.44

* Applies on all exclusive Fire Stop Work (When contract is for Fire Stop work only). No apprentices on these contracts only.

**Applies to work requiring: garb or equipment worn against the body not customarily worn by insulators;psychological evaluation;special training, including but not limited to "Yellow Badge" radiation training

Note: Additional \$0.50 per hour for work 30 feet or more above floor or ground level.

Note:On the last working day preceding Christmas and New Years day, workers shall work no later than 12:00 noon and shall receive 8 hrs pay.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

(per hour paid)

Journeyworker \$ 31.40

Discomfort & Additional Training \$ 32.20

Fire Stop Work:
Journeyworker \$ 16.06

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, *T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY:

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime: See (2*, 4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

*Note: Labor Day triple time if worked.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms.

Insulator Apprentices:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 20.84	\$ 25.44	\$ 34.64	\$ 39.25

Discomfort & Additional Training Apprentices:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 21.28	\$ 26.00	\$ 35.44	\$ 40.17

Supplemental Benefits paid per hour paid:

Insulator Apprentices:

1st term	\$ 12.98
2nd term	16.06
3rd term	22.20
4th term	25.27

Discomfort & Additional Training Apprentices:

1st term	\$ 13.29
2nd term	16.44
3rd term	22.75
4th term	25.90

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Rockland: Southern section - south of Convent Road and east of Blue Hills Road.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

Reinforcing & Metal Lathing \$ 53.63

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Reinforcing & Metal Lathing \$ 31.95

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

Wages Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term
\$ 23.01	\$ 28.11	\$ 33.21

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

1st term	2nd term	3rd term
\$ 18.18	\$ 18.18	\$ 18.18

4-46Reinf

Ironworker

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015 01/01/2016

Ornamental	\$ 43.20	\$ 1.25/Hr
Chain Link Fence	43.20	Additional
Guide Rail Installation	43.20	

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyworker: \$ 48.16

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (A*,D1,E**,Q,V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Time and one-half shall be paid for all work in excess of seven (7) hours at the end of a work day to a maximum of two (2) hours on any regular work day (8th & 9th hours of work) and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

**Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to seven (7) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1st term represents first 1-10 months, thereafter (1/2) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	55%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid:

1st Term	\$ 36.97
2nd Term	38.10
3rd Term	39.22
4th Term	41.46
5th Term	43.69

4-580-Or

Ironworker **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker **DISTRICT 9**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2015 01/01/2016

IRONWORKER:

Ironworker Rigger	\$ 56.09	An Additional \$ 1.36
Ironworker Stone Derrickman	\$ 56.09	\$ 1.36

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Ironworker: \$ 38.37

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, D1, *E, Q, **V) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to eight (8) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

** Benefits same premium as wages on Holidays only

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

*Work stops at schedule lunch break with full day's pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

1/2 year terms at the following hourly wage rate:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
07/01/2015	\$28.05	\$28.05	\$39.26	\$44.87	\$50.48	\$50.48

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour paid:	\$19.19	\$19.19	\$28.78	\$28.78	\$28.78	\$28.78
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

9-197D/R

Ironworker **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker **DISTRICT 4**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

PER HOUR: 07/01/2015

Ironworker: Structural Bridges Machinery	\$ 48.75
---	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

PER HOUR: Journeyman	\$ 67.83
-----------------------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B*,E**,Q,V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

* Time and one-half shall be paid for all work in excess of (8) eight hours at the end of a work day to a maximum of two hours on any regular work day (the ninth (9th) and tenth (10th) hours of work)and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

** Time and one-half shall be paid for all work on Saturday up to eight (8) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES PER HOUR:

6 month terms at the following rate:

1st	\$ 25.48
2nd	26.08
3rd - 6th	26.68

Supplemental Benefits

PER HOUR:	
All Terms	47.32

4-40/361-Str

Laborer - Building

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

WAGES

	07/01/2015	05/01/2016
Laborer	\$ 36.55	+ Additional \$ 1.65
Laborer-Asbestos & Hazardous Materials Removal	\$ 38.20*	+ Additional \$ 1.65

* Abatement/Removal of:

Lead based or lead containing paint on materials to be repainted is classified as Painter.
 Asbestos containing roofs and roofing material is classified as Roofer.

Upgrade/Material condition work plan for work performed during non-outage under a wage formula of 90% wage/100% fringe benefits at nuclear power plants.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

(per hour worked)

Journeyworker	\$ 23.75
---------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:..... See (B, E, E2, Q, V*) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Note: For Sundays and Holidays worked benefits are at the same premium as wages.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(Laborer Only)

(Hourly) terms at the following wage.

Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E
0-1000	1001-2000	2001-3000	3001-4000	4001+
\$ 21.35	\$ 25.12	\$ 28.40	\$ 33.80	\$ 36.55

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Apprentices	
Level A	\$ 11.65
Level B	13.90
Level C	16.65
Level D	16.80
Level E	23.75

8-235/B

Laborer - Heavy&Highway

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Putnam, Westchester

WAGES

PUTNAM: APPLIES TO ALL HEAVY & HIGHWAY WORK EXCLUDING HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES

GROUP I: Blaster and Quarry Master

GROUP II: Burner, Drillers(jumbo, joy, wagon, air track, hydraulic), Drill Operator, Self Contained Rotary Drill, Curbs/ Asphalt Screedman/Raker, Bar Person.

GROUP III: Pavement Breakers, Jeeper Operator, Jack Hammer, Pneumatic Tools (all), Gas Driller, Guniting, Railroad Spike Puller, Pipelayer, Chain Saw, Deck winches on scows, Power Buggy Operator, Power Wheelbarrow Operator, Bar Person Helper.

GROUP IV: Concrete Laborers, Asph. Worker, Rock Scaler, Vibrator Oper., Bit Grinder, Air Tamper, Pumps, Epoxy (adhesives, fillers and troweled on), Barco Rammer, Concrete Grinder, Crack Router Operator, Guide Rail-digging holes and placing concrete and demolition when not to be replaced, distribution of materials and tightening of bolts.

GROUP V: Drillers Helpers, Common Laborer, Mason Tenders, Signal Person, Pit Person, Truck Spotter, Powder Person, Landscape/Nursery Person, Dump Person, Temp. Heat.

GROUP VIA: Asbestos/Toxic Waste Laborer-All removal (Roads, Tunnels, Landfills, etc.) Confined space laborer

WAGES: (per hour)	07/01/2015	04/01/2016 + Additional \$ 1.50
GROUP I	\$ 39.20	
GROUP II	37.85	
GROUP III	37.45	
GROUP IV	37.10	
GROUP V	36.75	
GROUP VIA	38.75	
Gas Mechanic	44.20	
Flagperson	30.40	

SHIFT WORK: A shift premium will be paid on Public Work contracts for off-shift or irregular shift work when mandated by the NYS D.O.T. or other Governmental Agency contracts. Employees shall receive an additional 15% per hour above current rate for all regular and irregular shift work. Premium pay shall be calculated using the 15% per hour differential as base rate.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker:

First 40 Hours	
Per Hour Paid	\$ 20.00
Over 40 Hours	
Per Hour Worked	15.20

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, R, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: For 'Holiday Paid: 5,6,8,9,15,25

For 'Holiday Overtime: 5,6 Code 'S' applies
 For 'Holiday Overtime: 8,9,15,25' Code 'R' applies

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

ENROLLED ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31, 2014

1st term 1-499hrs \$ 20.21	1st term 500-1000hrs \$ 20.21	2nd term 1001-2000hrs \$ 24.44	3rd term 2001-3000hrs \$ 28.21	4th term 3001-4000hrs \$ 31.89
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st term	None
1st term(500-1000hrs)	\$ 2.85
2nd term	3.85
3rd term	4.85
4th term	5.60

ENROLLED ON OR AFTER APRIL 1, 2014

1st term 1-1000hrs \$ 21.01	2nd term 1001-2000hrs \$ 24.79	3rd term 2001-3000hrs \$ 28.56	4th term 3001-4000hrs \$ 32.24
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st term	\$ 3.85
2nd term	3.95
3rd term	4.45
4th term	5.00

8-60H/H

Laborer - Tunnel

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

WAGES

Class 1: All support laborers/ sandhogs working above the shaft or tunnel.

Class 2: All laborers/sandhogs working in the shaft or tunnel.

Class 4: Safety miners

WAGES:(per hour) 07/01/2015

Class 1	\$ 44.15
Class 2	\$ 46.15
Class 4	\$ 52.15

SHIFT WORK:When mandated by the contracting agency, 2nd and 3rd shifts, and irregular shift work shall be paid at time and one half the regular rate, Monday through Friday. Saturday shall be 1.65 times the regular rate.Sunday shall be paid at 2.15 times the regular rate. Toxic and hazardous waste, lead abatement and asbestos abatement work will be paid an additional \$ 3.00 an hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker:

Straight time:	\$ 25.75
Premium time:	\$ 38.63
Shift work	
Irregular shifts	
Saturday, Sunday	
Holidays	

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, *S, V) on OVERTIME PAGE
 *Work on a holiday which falls on a Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, *16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 * Double rate and benefits if worked

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

SEE HEAVY/HIGHWAY CLASSIFICATION FOR APPRENTICE RATES

8-60Tun

Lineman Electrician

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Westchester

WAGES

Below rates apply to electrical overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work and overhead and underground transmission line work, electrical substations, switching structures, continuous pipe-type underground fluid or gas filled transmission conduit and cable installations, maintenance jobs or projects, railroad catenary installations and maintenance, third rail installations, the bonding of rails and the installation of fiber optic cable. (Ref #14.04.01)

Includes Teledata Work performed within ten (10) feet of high voltage (600 volts or over) transmission lines.

Per hour:	07/01/2015	05/02/2016
		Additional
Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 49.41	\$ 2.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	49.41	2.50
Cable Splicer-Pipe Type	54.35	2.50
Digging Mach Operator	44.47	2.50
Cert. Welder-Pipe Type	51.88	2.50
Tractor Trailer Driver	42.00	2.50
Groundman, Truck Driver	39.53	2.50
Mechanic 1st Class	39.53	2.50
Flagman	29.65	2.50

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
 *Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	\$ 20.50
	*plus 7% of hourly wage

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium time.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for emergency work designated by the Dept of Jurisdiction.

HOLIDAY

Paid See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
 Overtime See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Per hour. 1000 hour terms.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
\$ 29.65	\$ 32.12	\$ 34.59	\$ 37.06	\$ 39.53	\$ 42.00	\$ 44.47

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249aWest

Lineman Electrician - Teledata

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Teledata

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

FOR OUTSIDE WORK.

	07/01/2015	01/01/2016	01/01/2017
Cable Splicer	\$ 29.70	\$ 30.29	\$ 30.90
Installer, Repairman	28.19	28.75	29.33
Teledata Lineman	28.19	28.75	29.33
Technician, Equipment Operator	28.19	28.75	29.33
Groundman	14.95	15.25	15.56

NOTE: EXCLUDES Teledata work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage (600 volts and over) transmission lines. For this work please see LINEMAN.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman	\$ 4.43	\$ 4.43	\$ 4.43
	*plus 3% of wage paid	*plus 3% of wage paid	*plus 3% of wage paid

*The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

6-1249LT - Teledata

Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal Lighting

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal Lighting

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Westchester

WAGES

Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors which includes, but is not limited to road loop wires; conduit and plastic or other type pipes that carry conductors, flex cables and connectors, and to oversee the encasement or burial of such conduits or pipes.

A Groundman/Groundman Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chain saws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a ground man/truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

A flagger's duties shall consist of traffic control only.

(Ref #14.01.03)

Per hour:	07/01/2015	05/02/2016
		Additional
Lineman, Technician	\$ 45.97	\$ 2.00
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	45.97	2.00
Certified Welder	48.27	2.00
Digging Machine	41.37	2.00
Tractor Trailer Driver	39.07	2.00
Groundman Truck Driver	36.78	2.00
Mechanic 1st Class	36.78	2.00
Flagman	27.58	2.00

Above rates applicable on all Lighting and Traffic Signal Systems with the installation, testing, operation, maintenance and repair of all traffic control and illumination projects, traffic monitoring systems, road weather information systems, and the installation of Fiber Optic Cable.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
 *Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	\$ 20.50
	*plus 7% of hourly wage

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.
 Supplements paid at STRAIGHT TIME rate for holidays.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE and Governor of NYS Election Day.
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE and Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Per hour. 1000 hour terms.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
\$ 27.58	\$ 29.88	\$ 32.18	\$ 34.48	\$ 36.78	\$ 39.07	\$ 41.37

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249aWestLT

Mason - Building

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2015	12/07/2015 Additional
Building:		
Tile Setters	\$ 54.31	\$ 1.13

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journey Worker \$23.68* plus \$2.90

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

* This portion of benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

Work beyond 10 hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

Tile Setters:

(750 hour) term at the following wage rate:

Term:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
	1-750	751-1500	1501-2250	2251-3000	3001-3750	3751-4500	4501-5250	5251-6000	6001-6750	6750-7500
	\$27.45	\$30.71	\$34.96	\$39.98	\$41.99	\$44.96	\$46.70	\$50.45	\$52.61	\$53.58

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st term	\$14.70* plus \$0.72	6th term	\$17.85* plus \$1.51
2nd term	\$15.70* plus \$0.76	7th term	\$16.10* plus \$5.81
3rd term	\$15.70* plus \$0.80	8th term	\$16.60* plus \$5.85
4th term	\$16.60* plus \$1.17	9th term	\$18.35* plus \$6.22
5th term	\$16.85* plus \$1.19	10th term	\$21.62* plus \$6.27

9-7/52A

Mason - Building

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Wages:	07/01/2015	01/01/2016
Marble Cutters& Setters	\$ 56.53	\$ 56.89

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 31.17 \$ 32.06

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage Per Hour:

750 hour terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1-	751-	1501-	2251-	3001-	3751-	4501-	5251-	6001-	6751-

750	1500	2250	3000	3750	4500	5250	6000	6751	7500
\$22.61	\$25.44	\$28.27	\$31.09	\$33.92	\$36.74	\$39.57	\$42.40	\$48.05	\$53.70

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid at the following term:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$22.87	\$23.55	\$24.26	\$24.95	\$25.63	\$26.32	\$27.03	\$27.72	\$29.09	\$30.48

9-7/4

Mason - Building **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building **DISTRICT 9**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES
 Per hour: 07/01/2015 01/01/2016

Building-Marble Restoration: An Additional

Marble, Stone & Terrazzo Polisher, etc \$ 39.50 \$ 0.75

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Paid:
 Journeyworker:

Building-Marble Restoration:
 Marble, Stone & Polisher \$ 23.88

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE
 *ON SATURDAYS, 8TH HOUR AND SUCCESSIVE HOURS PAID AT DOUBLE HOURLY RATE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 1ST TERM APPRENTICE GETS PAID FOR ALL OBSERVED HOLIDAYS.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:
 (900 hour)terms at the following wages:

	1st 0-900	2nd 901-1800	3rd 1801-2700	4th over 2700
07/01/2015	\$ 27.48	\$ 31.40	\$35.33	\$ 39.25

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
07/01/2015	\$ 21.49	\$ 22.12	\$ 22.75	\$ 23.38

9-7/24-MP

Mason - Building **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building **DISTRICT 9**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES
 Building: 07/01/2015 01/01/2016

Wages per hour: An Additional

Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic \$ 50.71 \$ 1.15

Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher \$ 49.10 \$ 1.15

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker:
 Per hour:

Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic \$ 32.36

Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher \$ 32.35

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Double the rate after 10 hours on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Easter Sunday is an observed holiday. Holidays falling on a Saturday will be observed on that Saturday. Holidays falling on a Sunday will be celebrated on the Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(750 Hour) terms at the following wage rate.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$25.35	27.87	30.42	32.94	35.49	38.02	43.08	48.16

Supplemental benefits per hour:

16.19	17.81	19.42	21.05	22.66	24.28	27.52	30.75
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

9-7/3

Mason - Building

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Rockland, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: Only the Township of Tuxedo.

WAGES

Per hour:

07/01/2015 06/01/2016

Bricklayer	\$ 39.93	\$ 40.68
Cement Mason Bldg*	39.93	\$ 40.68
Plasterer/Stone Mason	39.93	\$ 40.68
Pointer/Caulker	39.93	\$ 40.68

Additional \$1.00 per hour for power saw work

Additional \$0.50 per hour for swing scaffold or staging work

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: When shift work is mandated or required by state, federal, county, local or other governmental contracts, the following rates apply:

Second shift an additional 15% of wage plus benefits to be paid

Third shift an additional 25% of wage plus benefits to be paid

* Overtime paid at one and one half wage and benefits

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman \$ 30.91 \$ 32.11

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:

Cement Mason See (B, E2, H, V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

All Others See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid

750 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman supplements

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Apprentices indentured before September 1 2009 receive full journeyman benefits

11-5wp-b

Mason - Building **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015 12/07/2015 06/06/2016

Buidling: An Additional An Additional
 Tile Finisher \$41.98 \$0.82 \$0.82

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journey worker \$ 21.02* plus \$ 6.89

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, *V) on OVERTIME PAGE

* This portion of Supplemental benefits subject to same premium rate as shown for overtime wages.

Work beyond 10 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly wage rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-7/88A-tf

Mason - Building **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015 01/01/2016

Marble, Stone, etc.
 Maintenance Finishers: \$ 21.57 \$ 21.76

Note 1: An additional \$2.00 per hour for time spent grinding floor using "60 grit" and below.

Note 2: Flaming equipment operator shall be paid an additional \$25.00 per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Marble, Stone, etc
 Maintenance Finishers: \$ 12.20 \$ 12.41

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE
 *Double hourly rate after 8 hours on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 1st term apprentice gets paid for all observed holidays.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:
 (750 hour)terms at the 07/01/2015
 following percentage
 of journeyman's wage
 rate:

1st term 0-750	70%
2nd term 750-1500	74%
3rd term 1501-2250	78%
4th term 2251-3000	82%
5th term 3001-3750	88%
6th term 3751-4500	96%

Supplemental Benefits:
 Per hour paid

1st term	\$ 11.92
2nd term	11.93
3rd term	11.94
4th term	11.95
5th term	11.96
6th term	11.98

9-7/24M-MF

Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2015	01/01/2016
Marble-Finisher	\$ 45.08	An Additional \$ 0.90

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker:
 per hour paid

Marble- Finisher	\$ 30.41
------------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

* Work beyond 8 hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the rate.

** When an observed holiday falls on a Sunday, it will be observed the next day.

9-7/20-MF

Mason - Heavy&Highway

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Rockland, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: Only the Township of Tuxedo.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2015	06/01/2016
Bricklayer	\$ 40.43	\$ 41.18

Cement Mason*	40.43	\$ 41.18
Marble/Stone Mason	40.43	\$ 41.18
Plasterer	40.43	\$ 41.18
Pointer/Caulker	40.43	\$ 41.18

Additional \$1.00 per hour for power saw work
 Additional \$0.50 per hour for swing scaffold or staging work

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: When shift work is mandated or required by state, federal, county, local or other governmental contracts, the following rates apply:

Second shift an additional 15% of wage plus benefits to be paid
 Third shift an additional 25% of wage plus benefits to be paid

* Overtime paid at one and one half times wage and benefits

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman	\$ 30.91	\$ 32.11
------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Cement Mason See (B, H, V)

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid

750 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman supplements

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Apprentices indentured before September 1, 2009 receive full journeyman benefits

11-5WP-H/H

Operating Engineer - Building

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: All the counties of Westchester and Putnam and the southern part of Dutchess County defined by the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, then due east to Route 115, then north along Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to Van Wagner Road, then north along Van Wagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Route 44 and along Route 44 east to Route 343, then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Dover Plains to the border line of the State of Connecticut and bordered on the west by the middle of the Hudson River.

WAGES

GROUP I:

Cranes(All Types up to 49 tons), Boom Trucks, Cherry Pickers, Clamshell Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Franki Pile Rig or similar, High Lift (Lull or similar) with crane attachment and winch used for hoisting or lifting, Hydraulic Cranes, Pile Drivers, Potain and similar.

Cranes (All types 50-99 tons), Conventional and Hydraulic.

Cranes (All types 100 tons and over), Tower, Climbing, Conventional, Hydraulic.

GROUP I-A: Barber Green Loader-Euclid Loader, Bulldozer, Carrier-Trailer Horse, Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine Operator, Concrete-Portable Hoist, Conway or Similar Mucking Machines, Elevator & Cage, Excavators all types, Front End Loaders, Gradall, Shovel, Backhoe, etc. (Crawler or Truck), Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic, Hoist Engineer-Material, Hoist Portable Mobile Unit, Hoist-Single, Double or Triple Drum, Horizontal Directional Drill Locator, Horizontal Directional Drill Operator, and Jersey Spreader, Letourneau or Tournapull (Scrapers over 20 yards Struck), Lift Slab Console, etc., Lull HiLift or Similar, Maintenance Engineer, Master Environmental Maintenance Mechanics, Mucking Machines Operator/Mechanic or Similar Type, Overhead Crane, Pavement Breaker (Air Ram), Paver (Concrete), Post Hole Digger, Power House Plant, Road Boring Machine, Road Mix Machine, Ross Carrier and Similar Machines, Rubber tire double end backhoes and similar machines, Scoopmobile Tractor-Shovel Over 1.5 yards, Shovel (Tunnels), Spreader (Asphalt) Telephie (Cableway), Tractor Type Demolition Equipment, Trenching Machines-Vermeer Concrete Saw Trencher and Similar, Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System, Vacuum Blasting Machine operator/mechanic, Winch Truck A Frame).

GROUP I-B: Compressor (Steel Erection), Mechanic (Outside All Types, Negative Air Machine (Asbestos Removal), Push Button (Buzz Box) Elevator.

GROUP II: Bulldozer D6 and Under, Compactor Self-Propelled, Concrete Pump, Crane Operator in Training (Over 100 Tons, Grader, Machines Pulling Sheep's Foot Roller, Roller 4 ton and over, Scrapers-20 yards Struck and Under, Vibratory Rollers, Welder.

GROUP III-A: Asphalt Plant, Concrete Mixing Plants, Concrete Buggy (One yard and up, Ride on dumper, Benford or Similar) Fire Watchman, Forklift (All power sources), Joy Drill or similar, Tractor Drilling Machine, Loader (1 1/2 yards and under), Portable Asphalt Plant, Portable Batch Plant, Portable Crusher, Skid Steer (Bobcat or similar), Stone Crusher, Well Drilling Machine, Well Point System.

GROUP III-B: Compressor Over 125 cu. Feet, Conveyor Belt Machine Regardless of Size, Compressor Plant, Ladder Hoist, Lighting Unit (Portable & Generator), Stud Machine.

GROUP IV-A: Batch Plant, Concrete Breaker, Concrete Spreader, Curb Cutter Machine, Finishing Machine-Concrete, Fine Grading Machine, Hepa Vac Clean Air Machine, Material Hopper (sand stone-cement), Mulching Grass Spreader, Pump Gypsum etc, Pump-Plaster-GROUT-Fireproofing. Roller (Under 4 Ton), Spreading and Fine Grading Machine, Steel Cutting Machine, Siphon Pump, Tar Joint Machine, Television Cameras for Water, Sewer, Gas etc. Turbo Jet Burner or Similar Equipment, Vibrator (1 to 5),

GROUP IV-B: Compressor (Under 125 cu. Feet), Heater (All Types), Lighting Unit (Portable & Generator) Pump, Pump Station (Water, Sewer, Portable, Temporary), Steam Jenny, Sweeper, Chipper, Mulcher, Welding Machine (Steel Erection & Excavation)

GROUP V: Crane Operator in Training (65 Tons to 100 Tons), Mechanics Helper, Motorized Roller (walk behind), Stock Attendant, Welder's Helper.

GROUP VI-A: Welder, Certified.

GROUP VI-B: Utility Man, Warehouse Man.

WAGES: (per hour)

	07/01/2015	03/07/2016	03/06/2017
GROUP I			
Cranes- up to 49 tons	\$ 58.32	\$ 59.76	\$ 61.65
Cranes- 50 tons to 99 tons	60.37	61.86	63.81
Cranes- 100 tons and over	69.01	70.71	72.94
GROUP I-A	50.98	52.23	53.90
GROUP I-B	46.93	48.09	49.63
GROUP II	49.16	50.37	51.98
GROUP III-A	47.34	48.50	50.06
GROUP III-B	45.03	46.14	47.62
GROUP IV-A	46.85	48.01	49.55
GROUP IV-B	39.52	40.49	41.80
GROUP V	42.66	43.70	45.12
GROUP VI-A	50.04	51.27	52.91
GROUP VI-B			
Utility Man	40.44	41.43	42.78
Warehouse Man	42.42	43.46	44.87

An additional 20% to wage when required to wear protective equipment on hazardous/toxic waste projects.
 Engineers operating cranes with booms 100 feet but less than 149 feet in length will be paid an additional \$2.00 per hour.
 Engineers operating cranes with booms 149 feet or over in length will be paid an additional \$3.00 per hour.
 Loader operators over 5 cubic yard capacity additional .50 per hour.
 Shovel operators over 4 cubic yard capacity additional \$1.00 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

	07/01/2015	03/07/2016	03/06/2017

Journeyworker	\$ 19.14	\$ 19.75	\$ 20.50
	Per hour paid	Per hour paid	Per hour paid
	+ \$8.02	+ \$8.02	+ \$8.02
	Per hour worked	Per hour worked	Per hour worked

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:..... See (B, E,P,R*,U**,V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY:

Paid:..... See (5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime:..... See (5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

* For Holiday codes 11, 12, 15, 25, code R applies.

** For Holiday codes 5 & 6, code U applies.

Note: If employees are required to work on Easter Sunday they shall be paid at the rate of triple time.

8-137B

Operating Engineer - Building

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: that part of Dutchess County lying south of the North City Line of the City of Poughkeepsie.

WAGES

NOTE:Construction surveying

Party chief--One who directs a survey party

Instrument Man--One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief.

Rodman--One who holds the rod and assists the Survey Crew

Wages:(Per Hour)	07/01/2015	07/01/2016 An Additional
Building Construction:		
Party Chief	\$ 66.52	\$ 2.64
Instrument Man	\$ 52.95	\$ 2.25
Rodman	\$ 36.24	\$ 1.78
Steel Erection:		
Party Chief	\$ 67.76	\$ 2.52
Instrument Man	\$ 54.07	\$ 2.16
Rodman	\$ 38.11	\$ 1.73
Heavy Construction-NYC counties only: (Foundation, Excavation.)		
Party Chief	\$ 72.18	\$ 2.80
Instrument man	\$ 54.57	\$ 2.30
Rodman	\$ 46.74	\$ 2.08

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2015
 Steel Erection Only \$ 19.80* + 6.65

All Other
 Classifications \$ 20.05* + 6.65

* This portion subject to same premium as wages

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Code "A" applies to Building Construction and has double the rate after 7 hours on Saturdays.

Code "B" applies to Heavy Construction and Steel Erection and had double the rate after 8 hours on Saturdays.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: South of the North city line of Poughkeepsie

WAGES

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party

Instrument Man - One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief

Rodman - One who holds the rod and in general, assists the Survey Crew

Categories cover GPS & Underground Surveying

Per Hour:	07/01/2015	07/01/2016 An Additional
Party Chief	\$ 69.72	\$ 2.73
Instrument Man	52.61	2.24
Rodman	44.96	2.10

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2015

All Categories

Straight Time: \$ 26.70

Premium:

Time & 1/2 \$ 36.73

Double Time

\$ 46.75

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Doubletime paid on all hours in excess of 8 hours on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15Dh

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: All the counties of Westchester and Putnam and the southern part of Dutchess County defined by the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, then due east to Route 115, then north along Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to Van Wagner Road, then north along Van Wagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Route 44 and along Route 44 east to Route 343, then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to the border line of the State of Connecticut and bordered on the west by the middle of the Hudson River.

WAGES

GROUP I: Boom Truck, Cherry Picker, Clamshell, Crane, (Crawler, Truck), Dragline, Rough Terrain Crane.

GROUP I-A: Auger, Auto Grader, Dynahoe and Dual purpose and similar machines, Barber Green Loader-Euclid Loader or similar type machine, boat captain, boring machine(all types), Bulldozer-All Sizes, Central Mix Plant Operator, Cherry Picker(Cableway)-Hydraulic, chipper (all types), close circuit t.v., Compactor with Blade, Concrete Portable Hoist, C.M.I. or Similar, Conway or Similar Mucking Machines, Gradall, Shovel Backhoe, etc. Grader, Derrick (Stone-Steel) Elevator & Cage, Front End Loaders over 1 1/2yds Hoist Single, Double, Triple Drum, Hoist Portable Mobile Unit, Hoist Engineer Concrete(Crane-Derrick-Mine Hoist), Hoist Engineer-Material, Hydraulic Boom, Letourneau or Tournapull (Scrapers over 20 yds struck), Mucking Machines, Overhead Crane, Paver (concrete) Pulsemeter, Push Button (Buss Box) Elevator, Road Mix Machines, Ross Carrier and similar, Shovels (Tunnels), SideBoom, Spreader (asphalt), Scoopmobile-Tractor-Shovel over 1 1/2 yards, Trenching Machines, Telephies-Vermeer Concrete Saw Trencher and/or Similar, Tractor type Demolition Equipment, Whirly,P-811 Track Renewal Machine-Similiar, certified Welder, Excavator (and all attachments).

GROUP I-B: Asphalt Mobile Conveyor/Transfer Machine, Road Paver-Asphalt.

GROUP II-A: Balast regulators, Compactor Self Propelled, Cow Tracks, Fusion Machine, Rail Anchor Machines, Scrapers-20 yds truck and under, Switchtampers, Vibratory Roller, etc., Roller 4 ton and over, Welder.

GROUP II-B: Mechanic (Outside) All Types.

GROUP III: Air Tractor Drill, Asphalt Plant, Batch Plant, Boiler (High Pressure), Concrete Breaker, Concrete Pump, Concrete Spreader, Farm Tractor (All Types), Forklift (All), Gas Tapping(Live),Hydroseeder, Loader 1 1/2 yards and under, Locomotive(All Sizes), Machine Pulling Sheep's Foot Roller, Portable Plant, Portable Batch Plant, Portable Crusher, Powerhouse Plant, Roller (Under 4 ton), Stone Crusher, Sweeper, Turbo JetBurner or Similar, Sheer Excavator, Skid Steer/Bobcat, Well Drilling Machine.

GROUP IV-A: Service Person (Grease Truck).

GROUP IV-B: Conveyor Belt Machine, Heater all types, Lighting Unit (Portable & Generator), Mechanic's Helper, Pilot/Assistant Engineer/2 seated, Pumps-Pump Station-Water-Sewer-Gypsum-Plaster, etc., Pump Truck(Sewer Jet or Similar), Stock Room Attendant, Welding Machine Steel Erection Excavation), Well Point System, Welder's Helper,

GROUP V-A: Engineer-All Tower Cranes-All Climbing Cranes and all cranes of 100 ton capacity or greater(3900 Manitowac or similar), Hoist Engineer(Steel), Engineer-Pile Driver, Welder-Certified, Jersey Spreader, Pavement Breaker(Air Ram), Post Hole Digger.

WAGES: (per hour)

	07/01/2015	03/07/2016
Group I	\$ 55.61	\$ 57.28
Group I-A	49.12	50.62
Group I-B	51.71	53.28
Group II-A	47.07	48.51
Group II-B	48.52	50.00
Group III	46.26	47.68
Group IV-A	42.12	43.42
Group IV-B	36.28	37.42
Group V-A		
Engineer All Tower,Climbing and Cranes of 100 Tons	62.88	64.76
Hoist Engineer(Steel)	57.02	58.74
Engineer(Pile Driver)	60.75	62.57
Jersey Spreader,Pavement Breaker. (Air Ram)Post Hole Digger	48.14	49.62

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

A 15% premium on all hours paid, including overtime hours for 2nd, 3rd shifts on all government mandated off-shift work

Engineers operating cranes with booms 100 feet but less than 149 feet in length will be paid an additional \$2.00 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule. Engineers operating cranes with booms 149 feet or over in length will be paid an additional \$3.00 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule. Loader and Excavator Operators: over 5 cubic yards capacity \$0.50 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule. Shovel Operators: over 4 cubic yards capacity \$1.00 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday; Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

(per hour)

Journeyman:	07/01/2015	03/07/2016
	\$18.18 on all hours paid	\$18.75 all hours paid
	PLUS \$8.00 for first 40 hours worked	PLUS \$8.00 for first 40 hours worked
	PLUS \$1.00 on	PLUS \$1.00 on

all hours worked

all hours worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, P, *R, **U) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:..... See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime..... See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on OVERTIME PAGE

* For Holiday codes 8,9,15,25 code R applies

** For Holiday Codes 5 & 6 code U applies

Note: If employees are required to work on Easter Sunday they shall be paid at the rate of triple time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following rate.

	07/01/2015	03/07/2016
1st term	\$ 23.10	\$ 23.81
2nd term	27.73	28.58
3rd term	32.36	33.36
4th term	36.99	38.13

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices:	07/01/2015	03/07/2016
	\$ 18.14 on all hours paid PLUS \$1.00 on all hours worked	\$ 18.75 on all hours paid PLUS \$1.00 on all hours worked

8-137HH

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway - Tunnel

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway - Tunnel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: All the counties of Westchester and Putnam and the southern part of Dutchess County defined by the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, then due east to Route 115, then north along Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to Van Wagner Road, then north along Van Wagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Route 44 and along Route 44 east to Route 343, then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to the border line of the State of Connecticut and bordered on the west by the middle of the Hudson River.

WAGES

GROUP I: Boom Truck, Cherry Picker, Clamshell, Crane(Crawler, Truck), Dragline, Drill Rig Casa Grande(Cat or Similar), Floating Crane (Crane on Barge-Under 100 Tons), Hoist Engineer (Concrete/Crane-Derrick-Mine Hoist), Knuckle Boom Crane, Rough Terrain Crane.

GROUP I-A: Auger, Auto Grader, Dynahoe & Dual purpose & similar machines, Barber Green Loader-Euclid Loader or similar type machine, Boat Captain, Boring Machine(all types), Bull Dozer-all types, Central Mix Plant Operator, Cherry Picker(Cableway or hydraulic), Chipper-all types, Close Circuit T.V., Compactor with Blade, Concrete Portable Hoist, C.M.I. or similar, Conway or similar Mucking Machine, Crane(Crawler or Truck) dragline, Gradall, Shovel Backhoe, etc. Grader, Derrick(Stone-Steel), Elevator & Cage(materials or passengers), Front End Loaders over 1 1/2 yards, Hoist Single, Double, Triple Drum, Hoist Portable Mobile Unit, Hoist Engineer-Concrete(Crane-Derrick-Mine Hoist), Hoist Engineer-Material, Hydraulic Boom, Letourneau or Tournapull(Scrapers over 20 yards struck), Log Skidder, Milling Machine, Moveable Concrete Barrier Transfer & Transport Vehicle, Mucking Machines. Overhead Crane, Paver(concrete), Pulsemeter, Push Button(Buzz Box)Elevator, Raise Boring Machine, Road Mix Machines. Robot Hammer(Brock or similar), Robotic EquipmentRoss Carrier and similar machines, Shovels(Tunnels), Side Boom, Slip Form Machine, Spreader(Asphalt), Scoopmobile-Tractor-Shovel over 1 1/2 yards, Trenching Machines, Telephies-Vermeer Concrete Saw Trencher and/or similar, Tractor type demolition equipment, Whirly.

GROUP I-B: Road Paver(Asphalt).

GROUP II-A: Balast Regulators, Compactor Self-propelled, Cow Tracks, Fusion Machine, Rail Anchor Machines, Roller 4 ton and over, Scrapers (20 yard struck and under), Switch Tampers, Vibratory Roller, etc., Welder.

GROUP II-B: Mechanic(outside) all types.

GROUP III: Air Tractor Drill, Asphalt Plant, Batch Plant, Boiler (High Pressure), Concrete Breaker, Concrete Pump, Concrete Spreader, Curb Cutter Machine, Farm Tractor(all types), Finishing Machine(Concrete) Fine Grading Machine, Firemen, Forklift(ALL), John Henry Drill or similar, Joy Drill or similar Tractor Drilling Machine, Loader 1 1/2 yards and under, Locomotive(all sizes), Maintenance Engineer, Machine Pulling Sheeps Foot Roller, Material Hopper, Mixer Concrete(21-E & over), Mulching Grass Spreader, Portable Asphalt Plant, Portable Batch Plant, Portable Crusher, Powerhouse Plant, Quarry Master, Roller under 4 ton, Spreading and Fine Grading Machine, Steel Cutting Machine, Stone Crusher, Sweeper, Turbo Jet Burner or similar, Well Drilling Machine, Winch Truck "A" Frame.

GROUP IV-A: Service Person(Fuel Truck), Service Person(Grease Truck).

GROUP IV-B: Bending Machine, Compressor-Compressor Plant-Paint, Compressor-Steel Erection, Compressor Truck Mounted(2-6), Conveyor Belt Machine, Dust Collector, Heater(all types), Lighting Unit(portable & generator), Mixer Concrete under 21-E, Pilot/Assistant Engineer/2 seated, Pumps-Pump Station-Water-Sewer-Gypsum-Plaster, etc., Pump Truck(Sewer Jet or similar), Roller Motorized(Walk behind), Steam Jenny, Stock Room Attendant, Syphon Pump-Air-Stream, Tar Joint Machine, Vibrator(1 to 5), Welding Machine, Welders Helper.

GROUP V-A: Engineer(all Tower Cranes, all Climbing Cranes & all cranes of 100 ton capacity or greater),Hoist Engineer(Steel-Sub Structure), Engineer-Pile Driver, Jersey-Spreader, Pavement breaker, Post Hole Digger

WAGES: (per hour)

	07/01/2015	03/07/2016
GROUP I	\$ 55.61	\$ 57.28
GROUP I-A	49.12	50.62
GROUP I-B	51.71	53.28
GROUP II-A	47.07	48.51
GROUP II-B	48.52	50.00
GROUP III	46.26	47.73
GROUP IV-A	42.12	43.42
GROUP IV-B	36.28	37.42
GROUP V-A		
Engineer-Cranes	62.88	64.76
Engineer-Pile Driver	60.75	62.57
Hoist Engineer	57.02	58.74
Jersey Spreader	48.14	49.62
Pavement Breaker	48.14	49.62
Post Hole Digger	48.14	49.62

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

A 15% premium on all hours paid, including overtime hours for 2nd, 3rd shifts on all government mandated off-shift work

An additional 20% to wage when required to wear protective equipment on hazardous/toxic waste projects. Operators required to use two buckets pouring concrete on other than road pavement shall receive \$0.50 per hour over scale. Engineers operating cranes with booms 100 feet but less than 149 feet in length will be paid an additional \$2.00 per hour. Engineers operating cranes with booms 149 feet or over in length will be paid an additional \$3.00 per hour. Operators of shovels with a capacity over (4) cubic yards shall be paid an additional \$1.00 per hour. Operators of loaders with a capacity over (5) cubic yards shall be paid an additional \$0.50 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker:

07/01/2015	03/07/2016
\$ 18.14 on all hours paid	\$ 18.75 on all hours paid
PLUS \$8.00 limited to first 40 hours worked	PLUS \$8.00 limited to first 40 hours worked
PLUS \$1.00 for all hours worked	PLUS \$1.00 for all hours worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O, *U, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

* Note: For Holiday codes 5 & 6, code U applies.

Note: If employees are required to work on Easter Sunday, they shall be paid at the rate of triple time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following rates.

	07/01/2015	03/07/2016
1st year	\$ 23.10	\$ 23.81
2nd year	27.73	28.58
3rd year	32.36	33.36
4th year	36.99	38.13

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

\$ 18.14 for all hours paid +\$1.00 for all hours worked	\$ 18.75 for all hours paid +\$1.00 for all hours worked
---	---

8-137Tun

Operating Engineer - Marine Construction

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Marine Construction

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per Hour:

DREDGING OPERATIONS CLASS A Operator, Leverman, Lead Dredgeman	07/01/2015 \$ 35.63
---	------------------------

CLASS A1 Dozer,Front Loader Operator	To conform to Operating Engineer Prevailing Wage in locality where work is being performed including benefits.
--	--

CLASS B Spider/Spill Barge Operator, Tug Operator(over1000hp), OperatorII, Fill Placer, Derrick Operator, Engineer, Chief Mate, Electrician, Chief Welder, Maintenance Engineer	\$ 30.81
--	----------

Certified Welder, Boat Operator(licensed)	\$ 29.01
--	----------

CLASS C Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Mate, Assistant Fill Placer,	\$ 28.22
---	----------

Welder (please add)\$ 0.06

Boat Operator	\$ 27.30
---------------	----------

CLASS D Shoreman, Deckhand, Rodman, Scowman, Cook, Messman, Porter/Janitor	\$ 22.68
---	----------

Oiler(please add)\$ 0.09

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS APPLY TO ALL CATEGORIES

All Classes A & B	07/01/2015 \$ 9.99 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63
All Class C	\$ 9.69 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48
All Class D	\$ 9.39 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25a-MarConst

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: That part in Dutchess County lying South of the North City line of Poughkeepsie.

WAGES

Feasibility and preliminary design surveying, any line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction.

Per hour:	07/01/2015	07/01/2016
Survey Classifications		An Additional
Party Chief	\$ 37.04	\$ 2.24
Instrument Man	30.59	1.98
Rodman	26.52	1.82

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Crew Members: \$ 19.10

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:.... See (B, E*, Q, V) ON OVERTIME PAGE.

*Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15dconsult

Painter

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Nassau: All of Nassau except the areas described below: Atlantic Beach, Ceaderhurst, East Rockaway, Gibson, Hewlett, Hewlett Bay, Hewlett Neck, Hewlett Park, Inwood, Lawrence, Lido Beach, Long Beach, parts of Lynbrook, parts of Oceanside, parts of Valley Stream, and Woodmere. Starting on the South side of Sunrise Hwy in Valley Stream running east to Windsor and Rockaway Ave., Rockville Centre is the boundary line up to Lawson Blvd. turn right going west all the above territory. Starting at Union Turnpike and Lakeville Rd. going north to Northern Blvd. the west side of Lakeville road to Northern blvd. At Northern blvd. going east the district north of Northern blvd. to Port Washington Blvd. West of Port Washington blvd.to St.Francis Hospital then north of first traffic light to Port Washington and Sands Point, Manor HAven, Harbour Acres.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

Drywall Taper \$ 41.75

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked: 07/01/2015

Journeyman \$ 20.97

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

For Journeyman: Deduct \$4.25 from wage rate BEFORE calculating overtime pay.

For Apprentices: Deduct \$ 2.44 from 2nd term wage rate, and \$ 3.25 from 3rd term wage rate BEFORE calculating overtime pay.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (4, 5, 6, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages(per Hour) 07/01/2015

1500 hour terms at the following wage rate:

1st term \$ 18.13
 2nd term \$ 27.19
 3rd term \$ 36.26

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

One year term (1500 hours)at the following dollar amount.

1st year \$ 10.25
 2nd year \$ 16.43
 3rd year \$ 19.25

8-NYDCT9-DWT

Painter

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

Brush \$ 43.75

Abatement/Removal of lead based or lead containing paint on materials to be repainted. 43.75

Spray & Scaffold 46.75
 Fire Escape 46.75

Decorator 46.75

Paperhanger/Wall Coverer 41.08

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:	07/01/2015
Paperhanger	\$ 29.33
All others	20.97
Premium*	23.47*

*Applies only to "All others" category, not paperhanger journeyman.

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Indentured after 5/31/93 (1) year terms at the following wage rate.
 (per hour)

	07/01/2015
Appr 1st term...	\$ 16.55
Appr 2nd term...	21.66
Appr 3rd term...	26.24
Appr 4th term...	35.02

Supplemental benefits:
 (per Hour worked)

Appr 1st term...	\$ 10.23
Appr 2nd term...	12.92
Appr 3rd term...	15.20
Appr 4th term...	19.70

8-NYDC9-B/S

Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour Worked:

STEEL:

Bridge Painting:	07/01/2015	10/01/2015
From May 1st to Nov. 15th -	\$ 48.00	\$ 49.00
	+ 5.63*	+ 6.13*
From Nov. 16th to April 30th -	\$ 48.00	\$ 49.00
	+ 5.63*	+ 6.13*

*Not subject to overtime and limited to first 40 hours

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on \$48.00 or \$49.00 per hour only.

EXCEPTION: During the period of May 1st to November 15th, for the first and last week of employment on the project, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, this rate shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked.

Power Tool/Spray is an additional \$6.00 per hour above hourly rate, whether straight time or overtime

NOTE: Generally, for Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Worked:

Journeyworker:	07/01/2015	10/01/2015
From May 1st to Nov. 15th -		
Hourly Rate up to 40 hours	\$ 28.95	\$ 29.95
Hourly Rate after 40 hours	7.50	7.50

From Nov. 16th to April 30th -		
Hourly Rate up to 50 hours	28.95	29.70
Hourly Rate after 50 hours	7.50	7.50

EXCEPTION: During the period of May 1st to November 15th, for the first and last week of employment on the project, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, this rate shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked.

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (4, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(Wage per hour Worked):

Apprentices: (1) year terms		
	07/01/2015	10/01/2015
1st 90 days	\$ 21.45	\$ 22.05
1st year after 90 days	21.45	22.05
2nd year	32.18	33.08
3rd year	42.90	44.10

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:		
	07/01/2015	10/01/2015
1st 90 days	\$ 8.83	\$ 9.23
1st year after 90 days	11.58	11.98
2nd year	17.37	17.97
3rd year	23.16	23.96

8-DC-9/806/155-BrSS

Painter - Line Striping **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Line Striping **DISTRICT 8**

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

Painter (Striping-Highway):	07/01/2015
Striping-Machine Operator*	\$ 27.11
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 32.37

Note: * Includes but is not limited to: Positioning of cones and directing of traffic using hand held devices. Excludes the Driver/Operator of equipment used in the maintenance and protection of traffic safety

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	07/01/2015
Journeyworker:	
Striping-Machine operator	\$ 14.18
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 14.55

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Painter - Metal Polisher **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2015	06/01/2016	06/01/2017
Metal Polisher	\$ 28.07	\$ 28.88	\$ 29.73
Metal Polisher**	29.02	29.83	30.68
Metal Polisher***	31.57	32.38	33.23

**Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

*** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2015	06/01/2016	06/01/2017
Journeyworker:			
All classification	\$ 9.12	\$ 9.26	\$ 9.41

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2015	06/01/2016
1st year	\$ 11.75	\$ 11.75
2nd year	13.00	13.00
3rd year	15.75	15.75

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour paid:

1st year	\$ 6.26	\$6.26
2nd year	6.37	6.37
3rd year	6.51	6.51

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

07/01/2015

Plumber and Steamfitter	\$ 53.16
-------------------------	----------

SHIFT WORK:

When directly specified in public agency or authority contract documents, shift work outside the regular hours of work shall be comprised of eight (8) hours per shift not including Saturday, Sundays and holidays. One half (1/2) hour shall be allowed for lunch after the first four (4) hours of each shift. Wage and Fringes for shift work shall be straight time plus a shift premium of twenty-five (25%) percent. A minimum of five days Monday through Friday must be worked to establish shift work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker \$ 26.43 Per hour paid
+ \$2.73 per hr. worked**

** Not Subject to Overtime.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

OVERTIME:... See on OVERTIME PAGE.

* NOTE:Time and one half for the first 8 hours on Saturday. Additional hours on Saturday to be paid at double time.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following wages.

1st Term \$ 19.61
2nd Term 22.55
3rd Term 26.00
4th Term 37.27
5th Term 40.01

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices

1st term \$11.19 per hour paid
+ 1.16 per hour worked

2nd term 12.38 per hour paid
+ 1.30 per hour worked

3rd term 14.76 per hour paid
+ 1.60 per hour worked

4th term 18.87 per hour paid
+ 2.36 per hour worked

5th term 20.09 per hour paid
+ 2.36 per hour worked

8-21.1-ST

Plumber - HVAC / Service

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber - HVAC / Service

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Only the townships of Middletown and Roxbury

Ulster: Entire County(including Wallkill and Shawangunk Prisons) except for remainder of Town of Shawangunk and Towns of Plattekill, Marlboro, and Wawarsing.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2015

HVAC Service \$ 39.70

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

07/01/2015

Journeyworker HVAC Service

\$ 18.09 per hour paid
 + 1.10 per hour worked**

** Not subject to overtime

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

Note: Time and one half for the first eight hours on Saturdays.

Additional hours on Saturday to be paid at double time.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

HVAC SERVICE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following wages.

	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	5th yr.
07/01/2015	\$ 18.59	\$ 21.71	\$ 27.13	\$ 33.19	\$35.69

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Apprentices	07/01/2015
1st term	\$ 15.17 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
2nd term	\$ 15.66 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
3rd term	\$ 16.30 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
4th term	\$ 17.02 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
5th term	\$ 17.57 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked

8-21.1&2-SF/Re/AC

Plumber - Jobbing & Alterations

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber - Jobbing & Alterations

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Putnam, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

Journeyworker:	07/01/2015 \$ 41.15
----------------	------------------------

Repairs, replacements and alteration work is any repair or replacement of a present plumbing system that does not change existing roughing or water supply lines.

SHIFT WORK:

When directly specified in public agency or authority contract documents, shift work outside the regular hours of work shall be comprised of eight (8) hours per shift not including Saturday, Sundays and holidays. One half (1/2) hour shall be allowed for lunch after the first four (4) hours of each shift. Wage and Fringes for shift work shall be straight time plus a shift premium of twenty-five (25%) percent. A minimum of five days Monday through Friday must be worked to establish shift work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker	\$ 22.11 per hour paid + 2.73 per hour worked**
---------------	--

**Not subject to overtime

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

Note: Time and one half for the first eight hours on Saturdays.
 Additional hours on Saturday to be paid at double time.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following wages.

1st year	\$ 18.06
2nd year	20.00
3rd year	21.48
4th year	30.26
5th year	31.90

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices

1st year	\$ 7.07 per hour paid + 0.50 per hour worked
2nd year	8.13 per hour paid + 0.93 per hour worked
3rd year	11.43 per hour paid + 1.05 per hour worked
4th year	15.15 per hour paid + 1.46 per hour worked
5th year	16.26 per hour paid + 1.90 per hour worked

8-21.3-J&A

Roofer

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Roofer/Waterproofer \$ 42.20

Note: Abatement/Removal of Asbestos containing roofs and roofing material is classified as Roofer.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker \$ 28.93

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

Note: An observed holiday that falls on a Sunday will be observed the following Monday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyworkers hourly wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
35%	50%	60%	75%

Supplements per hour paid at the following rates:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 2.70	\$ 14.76	\$ 17.59	\$ 21.85

Sheetmetal Worker **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker **DISTRICT 4**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES
 Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Sign Erector \$ 45.60

NOTE: Structurally Supported Overhead Highway Signs(See STRUCTAL IRON WORKER CLASS)

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
 Per Hour: 07/01/2015

Sign Erector \$ 40.25

OVERTIME PAY
 See (A, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
 Paid: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
 Per Hour:
 6 month Terms at the following percentage of Sign Erectors wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
 Per Hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$11.08	\$12.55	\$14.04	\$15.51	\$21.93	\$23.86	\$26.46	\$28.45	\$30.42	\$32.40

4-137-SE

Sheetmetal Worker **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker **DISTRICT 8**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES
 Per Hour: 07/01/2015

SheetMetal Worker \$ 43.41

SHIFT WORK
 For all NYS D.O.T. and other Governmental mandated off-shift work:
 10% increase for additional shifts for a minimum of five (5) days

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
 Journeyworker \$ 36.27

OVERTIME PAY
 OVERTIME:.. See (B, E, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE.
 *Note: For Sundays or Holidays worked, HOURLY WAGE is double the total of the hourly wage plus the hourly benefit paid all in wages. (Benefits are included in the wages).

HOLIDAY
 Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$16.07	\$18.07	\$ 20.09	\$ 22.09	\$ 24.09	\$ 26.11	\$ 28.59	\$ 31.07

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices

1st term	\$ 15.80
2nd term	17.79
3rd term	19.75
4th term	21.73
5th term	23.72
6th term	25.68
7th term	27.19
8th term	28.69

8-38

Sprinkler Fitter

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Sprinkler Fitter

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2015

Sprinkler Fitter \$ 41.47

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman \$ 21.30

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

For Apprentices HIRED PRIOR TO 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
50%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.15	\$ 8.15	\$ 15.12	\$ 15.12	\$21.30	\$21.30	\$21.30	\$21.30	\$21.30	\$21.30

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

\$ 8.68 \$ 8.74 \$ 15.52 \$ 15.58 \$ 16.04 \$ 16.20 \$ 16.26 \$ 16.31 \$ 16.37 \$ 16.43

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2013:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 7.90	\$ 7.90	\$ 15.12	\$ 15.12	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.37

1-669.2

Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway **09/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

WAGES

GROUP A: Straight Trucks (6-wheeler and 10-wheeler), A-frame, Winch, Dynamite Seeding, Mulching, Agitator, Water, Cement (all types), Suburban, Station Wagons, Cars, Pick Ups, any vehicle carrying materials of any kind.

GROUP B: Tractor & Trailers (all types).

GROUP BB: 14 Wheeler

GROUP C: Low Boy (carrying equipment).

GROUP CC: Light Tower, Attenuator Trucks

GROUP D: Fuel Trucks, Tire Trucks.

GROUP E: Off-road Equipment (over 40 tons): Athey Wagons, Belly Dumps, Articulated Dumps, Trailer Wagons.

GROUP F: Off-road Equipment (over 40 tons) Euclid,DJB.

GROUP G: Off-road Equipment (under 40 tons) Athey Wagons, Belly Articulated Dumps, Trailer Wagons.

GROUP H: Off-road Equipment(under 40 tons), Euclid.

GROUP HH: Off-road Equipment(under 40 tons)D.J.B.

GROUP I: Off-road Equipment(under 40 tons)Darts.

GROUP II: Off-road Equipment(under 40 tons)RXS.

WAGES:(per hour)

07/01/2015

GROUP A	\$ 39.52*
GROUP B	40.14*
GROUP BB	39.64*
GROUP C	42.27*
GROUP CC	39.52*
GROUP D	39.97*
GROUP E	40.52*
GROUP F	41.52*
GROUP G	40.27*
GROUP H	40.89*
GROUP HH	41.27*
GROUP I	41.02*
GROUP II	41.39*

* To calculate premium wage, subtract \$.20 from the hourly wage.

Note: Fuel truck operators on construction sites addit. \$5.00 per day.
For work on hazardous/toxic waste site addit. 20% of hourly rate.

Shift Differential: NYS DOT or other Governmental Agency contracts shall receive a shift differential of Fifteen(15%)percent above the wage rate

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Fridays and Saturdays may be used as make-up days at straight time when a day during the work week has been lost due to inclement weather.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:
Journeyworker

First 40 hours	\$25.32
For the 41st-45th hours	10.13
Over 45 hours	0.25

NOTE: Employees entitled to 1 week of paid vacation based on group classification after 90 days of employment.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-456

Welder

09/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2015

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.*

*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

OVERTIME PAY

HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- (AA) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (A) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (B) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (B1) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- (B2) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- (C) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (C1) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (D) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (D1) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- (E) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- (E1) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- (E2) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E3) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- (E4) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E5) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- (F) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (G) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (H) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (I) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- (J) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (K) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- (L) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- (M) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (N) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (O) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (P) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- (Q) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (R) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- (S) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

- (S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- (T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- (W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- (1) None
- (2) Labor Day
- (3) Memorial Day and Labor Day
- (4) Memorial Day and July 4th
- (5) Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- (6) New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- (7) Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- (8) Good Friday
- (9) Lincoln's Birthday
- (10) Washington's Birthday
- (11) Columbus Day
- (12) Election Day
- (13) Presidential Election Day
- (14) 1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- (15) Veterans Day
- (16) Day after Thanksgiving
- (17) July 4th
- (18) 1/2 Day before Christmas
- (19) 1/2 Day before New Years
- (20) Thanksgiving
- (21) New Year's Day
- (22) Christmas
- (23) Day before Christmas
- (24) Day before New Year's
- (25) Presidents' Day
- (26) Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- (27) Memorial Day



**New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work
State Office Building Campus
Building 12 - Room 130
Albany, New York 12240**

REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

This Form Must Be Typed

Submitted By:

(Check Only One)

Contracting Agency Architect or Engineering Firm Public Work District Office Date:

A. Public Work Contract to be let by: (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address (Check if new or change)

Telephone: ()

Fax: ()

E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 01 DOT | <input type="checkbox"/> 07 City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 02 OGS | <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Local School District |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Dormitory Authority | <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Special Local District, i.e.,
Fire, Sewer, Water District |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 04 State University
Construction Fund | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Village |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Mental Hygiene
Facilities Corp. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Town |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 County |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Other Non-N.Y. State
(Describe) |

3. SEND REPLY TO check if new or change)
Name and complete address:

Telephone:()

Fax: ()

E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.

APPROXIMATE BID DATE :

Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR
THIS PROJECT :

OFFICE USE ONLY

B. PROJECT PARTICULARS

5. Project Title _____

Description of Work _____

Contract Identification Number _____

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No. _____

6. Location of Project:
Location on Site _____

Route No/Street Address _____

Village or City _____

Town _____

County _____

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

- 1. New Building
- 2. Addition to Existing Structure
- 3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)
- 4. New Sewer or Waterline
- 5. Other New Construction (Explain)
- 6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration
- 7. Demolition
- 8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT :

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Construction (Building, Heavy
Highway/Sewer/Water) | <input type="checkbox"/> Guards, Watchmen |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tunnel | <input type="checkbox"/> Janitors, Porters, Cleaners,
Elevator Operators |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Residential | <input type="checkbox"/> Moving furniture and
equipment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Landscape Maintenance | <input type="checkbox"/> Trash and refuse removal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elevator maintenance | <input type="checkbox"/> Window cleaners |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exterminators, Fumigators | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Safety Director, NYC Only | |

9. Has this project been reviewed for compliance with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding? YES NO

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements

NOTE: The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = NYS Dept. of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = NYS Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

A list of those barred from bidding, or being awarded, any public work contract or subcontract with the State, under section 141-b of the Workers' Compensation Law, may be obtained at the following link, on the NYS DOL Website:

<https://dbr.labor.state.ny.us/EDList/searchPage.do>

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL		4618 FOSTER AVE LLC		C/O KAHAN & KAHAN 225 BROADWAY-SUITE 715NEW YORK NY 10007	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL	****0711	A ULIANO & SON LTD		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	DOL		A ULIANO CONSTRUCTION		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	DOL	****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC	****4486	ABBAY PAINTING CORP		21107 28TH AVENUE BAYSIDE NY 11360	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****9095	ABDO TILE CO		6179 EAST MOLLOY ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	06/25/2010	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****9095	ABDO TILE COMPANY		6179 EAST MOLLOY ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	06/25/2010	07/02/2017
DOL	NYC		ABDUL KARIM		C/O NORTH AMERICAN IRON W 1560 DECATUR STREETRIDGWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	****8488	ABELCRAFT OF NEW YORK CORP		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****1219	ABSOLUTE GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		1229 AVENUE U BROOKLYN NY 11229	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****8018	ACCURATE MECHANICAL LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ACCURATE MECHANICAL OF PHILADELPHIA LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****7584	ADAM'S FLOOR COVERING LLC		2718 CURRY ROAD SCHENECTADY NY 12303	07/08/2010	02/15/2017
DOL	DOL		ADESUWA UWUIGBE		P O BOX 21-1022 BROOKLYN NY 11221	05/16/2012	05/16/2017
DOL	NYC		ADRIANA SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****6367	ADVANCED METALS		387 RIVERSIDE DRIVE JOHNSON CITY NY 13790	10/01/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL	****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL		AFFORDABLE PAINTING PLUS		367 GREEVES ROAD NEW HAMPTON NY 10958	10/01/2010	10/01/2015
DOL	DOL	****2538	AGG MASONRY INC		160 72ND ST - SUITE 721 BROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL		ALBERT CASEY		43-28 54TH STREET WOODSIDE NY 11377	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	DOL		ALEJANDRO MATOS		C/O SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL 23-24 STEINWAY STREETASTORIA NY 11105	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	DOL		ALISHER KARIMOV		C/O AGG MASONRY INC 7105 3RD AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL	****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****4274	AMERICAN STEEL MECHANICAL INC		693 PAINTER STREET MEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	NYC		ANDERSON LOPEZ		670 SOUTHERN BLVD BRONX NY 10455	06/14/2011	06/14/2016
DOL	DOL		ANDREW DIPPAUL		C/O CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRI 2051 ROUTE 44/55MODENA NY 12548	12/11/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	NYC		ANDRZEJ WROBEL		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL	****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		ANTHONY J MINGARELLI JR		C/O T & T CONCRETE INC 2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKELACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY ULIANO		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	DOL	****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****3219	APOLLO CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	APOLLO PAINTING CO	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		APOLLO PAINTING CO		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****3295	APOLLO PAINTING CORP		3 ALAN B SHEPART PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	****0194	APPLIED CONSTRUCTION INC		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	****8403	AQUA JET PAINTING CORP		10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	DOL	****3953	ASCAPE LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION CORP		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN		1273 NORTH AVENUE/#1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL		3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	****2534	B & B CONCRETE CONTRACTORS INC		55 OLD TURNPIKE ROAD SUITE 612NANUET NY 10954	02/04/2011	02/04/2016
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY		7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****2294	BEDELL CONTRACTING CORP		2 TINA LANE HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	01/06/2012	01/06/2017
DOL	DOL	****6999	BEST ROOFING OF NEW JERSEY LLC		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		BEVERLY F WILLIAMS		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		BIAGIO CANTISANI		200 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC	****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP		1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	****6156	C & J LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE INC		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI & ASSOCIATES LTD		442 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI HOLDING LLC		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****1143	CARMODY BUILDING CORP		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3368	CARMODY CONCRETE CORP		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CARMODY CONTRACTING CORP		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****6215	CARMODY CONTRACTING INC		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CARMODY ENTERPRISES LTD		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3812	CARMODY INC		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3812	CARMODY INDUSTRIES INC		442 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CARMODY MAINTENANCE CORP		105 KISCO AVENUE MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****0324	CARMODY MASONRY CORP		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3812	CARMODY"2" INC		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC	****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****1683	CATONE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC		294 ALPINE ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14423	03/09/2012	03/09/2017
DOL	DOL		CATONE ENTERPRISES INC		225 DAKOTA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14423	03/09/2012	03/09/2017
DOL	DOL	****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC		5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	****8530	CAZ CONTRACTING CORP		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL	****5556	CERTIFIED INSTALLERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES OKRASKI		67 WARD ROAD SALT POINT NY 12578	01/21/2011	01/21/2016
DOL	DOL	****1416	CHEROMINO CONTROL GROUP LLC		61 WILLET ST - SUITE 14 PASSAIC NJ 07055	12/03/2009	02/23/2017
DOL	DOL		CHRIS SAVOURY		44 THIELLS-MT IVY ROAD POMONA NY 10970	10/14/2011	10/14/2016
DOL	DOL		CHRIST R PAPAS		C/O TRAC CONSTRUCTION INC 9091 ERIE ROADANGOLA NY 14006	02/03/2011	02/03/2016
DOL	DOL		CHRISTOF PREZBYL		2 TINA LANE HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	01/06/2012	01/06/2017
DOL	DOL	****3360	CITY LIMITS GROUP INC		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC	****1768	COFIRE PAVING CORPORATION		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	NYC	****2905	COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC		247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC	****3182	COLORTECH INC		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****8342	CONKLIN PORTFOLIO LLC		60 COLONIAL ROAD STILLWATER NY 12170	02/15/2011	02/15/2016
DOL	DOL	****2703	CONKLIN'S TECH- MECHANICAL INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	****4175	CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIAL SERVICES INC		2051 ROUTE 44/55 MODENA NY 12548	12/11/2012	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		CONSTANTINOS ZERVAS		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	****5740	CORTLAND GLASS COMPANY INC		336 TOMPKINS STREET CORTLAND NY 13045	10/21/2010	07/15/2016
DOL	NYC	****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL	****0810	D & G PAINTING & DECORATING INC		53 LITTLE COLLABAR ROAD MONTGOMERY NY 12549	04/19/2012	04/19/2017
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER RODAUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC		DAWN AVILA AKA DAWN BECHTOLD		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	NYC		DAWN BECHTOLD AKA DAWN AVILA		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		DEAN ROBBINS III		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC	****3865	DECOMA BUILDING CORPORATION		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL	****1446	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DECORATING INC		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY WEST BABYLON NY 11707	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL	****3538	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DESIGN INC		75 MCCULLOCH DRIVE DIX HILLS NY 11746	10/19/2010	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		DEMETRIOS KOUTSOURAS		530 BEECH STREET NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****9868	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES		161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC	****8234	DEWATERS PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		30 COLUMBUS CIRCLE EASTCHESTER NY 10709	08/21/2012	08/21/2017
DOL	DOL	****9252	DI BERNARDO TILE AND MARBLE CO INC		15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		DIANE DEAVER		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUEPORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****6982	DUFOUR GROUP INC	DUFOUR MASONRY	353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY		353 WEST 56TH ST #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY & RESTORATION INC		353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5840	DYNA CONTRACTING INC		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		EARL GALBREATH		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1496	EAST COAST DRYWALL INC		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8011	EOCA CLEANING CONTRACTORS INC		P O BOX 21-1022 BROOKLYN NY 11221	05/16/2012	05/16/2017
DOL	NYC	*****8074	ECONOMY IRON WORKS INC		670 SOUTHERN BLVD BRONX NY 10455	06/14/2011	06/14/2016
DOL	DOL		EDWARD L GAUTHIER		C/O IMPERIAL MASONRY REST 141 ARGONNE DRIVEKENMORE NY 14217	10/03/2012	10/03/2017
DOL	NYC		EDWARD MENKEN		C/O AQUA JET PAINTING 10 VIKING DRIVEWEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****0900	EF PRO CONTRACTING INC		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		EFSTRATIOS BERNARDIS		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC	*****6260	EL TREBOL SPECIAL CLEANING INC		95-26 76TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	10/12/2011	10/12/2016
DOL	DOL		ELIZABETH RAMADANI		C/O RAMADA CONSTRUCTION 80 SAVO LOOPSTATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ELLEN DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	AG		EMILIO FRANZA		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE CONCRETE SERVICES LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0511	EMPIRE CONCRETE SYSTEMS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/ SUITE 2 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2353	EMPIRE CONSTRUCTORS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE PRECAST LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ERIKA BARNETT		253 BEACH BREEZE LANE UNIT BARVERNE NY 11692	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL		ESTEVEES & FRAGA CONSTRUCTION CO INC		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		ESTEVEES & FRAGA INC		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		EVELIO ELLEDIAS		114 PEARL STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	NYC		EVERTON CARLESS		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL		F KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FANTASTIC PAINTING		493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****5867	FJM-FERRO INC		6820 14TH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11219	10/27/2011	10/27/2016
DOL	DOL	*****1311	FLOZ-ON PAINTING & DECORATING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8961	FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FMS		4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL	*****8067	FORTH SPORT FLOORS INC		P O BOX 74 EAST GREENBUSH NY 12061	02/28/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		FRAN MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS-MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		FRANK ACOCELLA		68 GAYLORD ROAD SCARSDALE NY 10583	02/10/2011	02/10/2016

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		FRANK J MERCANDO		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK MICELI JR	C/O FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTIN G INC	19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****1321	FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC		19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FRED ABDO	ABDO TILE COMPANY AKA ABDO TILE CO	6179 EAST MOLLOY ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	06/25/2010	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****2724	FRESH START PAINTING CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		G FUCCI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****6767	G FUCCI PAINTING INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FL NEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****4546	GAF PAINTING LLC		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARDEN STATE PAINTING		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARY MCDOWELL	GM CONSTRUCTI ON & LAWN CARE SERVICE	76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL		GEORGE DI BERNARDO		C/O DI BERNARDO TILE 15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	NYC		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL		GERALD A POLLOCK		336 TOMPKINS STREET CORTLAND NY 13045	06/29/2010	07/15/2016
DOL	DOL		GERALD F POLUCH JR		2085 BRIGHTON HENRIETTA TOWN LINE ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14623	11/04/2010	11/04/2015
DOL	DOL	****1075	GLOBAL TANK CONSTRUCTION LLC		P O BOX 1238 SALINA OK 74365	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL	****0878	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE		76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL	****0090	GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC		25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		GREGORY A FUCCI		C/O PAF PAINTING SERVICES 157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY FUCCI JR		C/O APOLLO CONSTRUCTION 157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GRETCHEN SULLIVAN		P O BOX 130 CRETE IL 60417	11/10/2011	11/10/2016
DOL	DOL	****7735	GRYF CONSTRUCTION INC		394 SPOTSWOOD-ENGLISH RD MONROE NJ 08831	08/08/2011	08/08/2016
DOL	DOL	****9456	GUILLO CONTRACTING CORP		P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	DOL		GUS PAPASTEFANOU		C/O D & G PAINTING & DECO 53 LITTLE COLLABAR ROAD MONTGOMERY NY 12549	04/19/2012	04/19/2017
DOL	NYC	****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		H.H. RAUH CONSTRUCTION, LLC		2930 RT. 394 ASHVILLE NY 14710	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL	****2499	H.H. RAUH CONTRACTING CO., LLC		2930 RT. 394 ASHVILLE NY 14710	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		H.H. RAUH PAVING, INC.		7 WEST 1ST ST. LAKEWOOD NY 14750	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		HALSSAM FOSTOK		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	AG	****9918	HARA ELECTRIC CORP		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DOL	****5405	HARD LINE CONTRACTING INC		89 EDISON AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10550	10/28/2011	10/28/2016
DOL	AG		HARVINDER SINGH PAUL		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		HI-TECH CONTRACTING CORP		114 PEARL STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	DOL	****4331	HIDDEN VALLEY EXCAVATING INC		225 SEYMOUR STREET FREDONIA NY 14063	02/08/2011	02/08/2016
DOL	DOL	****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	****8426	IMPERIAL MASONRY RESTORATION INC		141 ARGONNE DRIVE KENMORE NY 14217	10/03/2012	10/03/2017
DOL	DA	****1958	IRON HORSE ONE INC		10 ROSWELL AVENUE OCEANSIDE NY 11572	09/30/2010	09/30/2015
DOL	DOL		ISABEL FRAGA		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****7598	J M RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	****3478	J N P CONSTRUCTION CORP		50 LOUIS COURT P O BOX 1907SOUTH HACKENSACK NY 07606	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		J N RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	****9368	J TECH CONSTRUCTION		PO BOX 64782 ROCHESTER NY 14624	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		J THE HANDYMAN			09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JACQUELINE HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****8627	JAG I LLC		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****2868	JAG INDUSTRIES INC		175 BROAD ST - SUITE 320 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JAMES BOYCE		C/O EMPIRE CONCRETE SYST 101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES WALSH		89 EDISON AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10550	10/28/2011	10/28/2016
DOL	DOL		JASON M RICH		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		JAY PRESUTTI		C/O CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRI 2051 ROUTE 44/55MODENA NY 12548	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		JEFF P BRADLEY		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JERALD HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	NYC		JERRY DEWATERS		30 COLUMBUS CIRCLE EASTCHESTER NY 10709	08/21/2012	08/21/2017
DOL	DOL		JOHN CATONE		C/O CATONE CONSTRUCTION 294 ALPINE ROADROCHESTER NY 14612	03/09/2012	03/09/2017
DOL	DOL		JOHN DESCUL		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAYA WEST BABYLON NY 11704	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	NYC		JOHN FICARELLI		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		JOHN H LEE	JOHN LEE QUALITY PAVING	67 WILER ROAD HILTON NY 14468	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	****1749	JOHN LEE QUALITY PAVING		67 WILER ROAD HILTON NY 14468	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	****2701	JOHN SMYKLA	AFFORDABLE PAINTING PLUS	367 GREEVES ROAD NEW HAMPTON NY 10958	10/01/2010	10/01/2015
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL	****9368	JORGE I DELEON	J TECH CONSTRUCTI ON	PO BOX 64782 ROCHESTER NY 14624	09/24/2012	09/24/2017

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		JORGE OUVINA		344 SOUNDVIEW LANE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	11/22/2011	11/22/2016
DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH CASUCCI		6820 14TH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11219	10/27/2011	10/27/2016
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		JOSHUA DEBOWSKY		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		JOYA MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****4340	JUBCO SITE DEVELOPMENT LLC		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL		KAREN HARTMAN		C/O GUILLO CONTRACTING P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC		KATHLEEN SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		KEITH SCHEPIS		C/O KJS HAULING AND HOME 95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		KEN DEAVER		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	****5941	KINGSVIEW ENTERPRISES INC		7 W FIRST STREET P O BOX 2 LAKEWOOD NY 14750	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL	****2463	KJS HAULING AND HOME IMPROVEMENT INC		95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	AG		KOSTAS "GUS" ANDRIKOPOULOS		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DOL		KRZYSZTOF PRXYBYL		2 TINA LANE HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	01/06/2012	01/06/2017
DOL	DOL	****6033	KUSNIR CONSTRUCTION		2677 ANAWALK ROAD KATONAH NY 10536	08/03/2012	08/03/2017
DOL	DOL	****0526	LAGUARDIA CONSTRUCTION CORP		47-40 48TH STREET WOODSIDE NY 11377	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	NYC	****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL	****6224	LAKESIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS LLC		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL		LARRY DOMINGUEZ		114 PEARL STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	DOL		LAURA A. GAUTHIER		C/O IMPERIAL MASONRY REST 141 ARGONNE DRIVE KENMORE NY 14217	10/03/2012	10/03/2017
DOL	DOL		LAURI MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		LAWRENCE J RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****0597	LEED INDUSTRIES CORP	HI-TECH CONTRACTIN G CORP	114 PEART STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	AG		LEONID FRIDMAN		APT 5 200 BRIGHTON, 15TH ST BROOKLYN NY 11235	01/23/2013	01/23/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		LINDSEY R CRILL		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****8453	LINPHILL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		LINVAL BROWN		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	NYC	****2850	M A 2 FLAGS CONTRACTING CORP		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC	****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC		MACIEJ SONTOWSKI		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	****3141	MACKAY REED ELECTRIC INC		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		MANUEL ESTEVES		55 OLD TURNPIKE ROAD SUITE 612NANUET NY 10954	02/04/2011	02/04/2016
DOL	NYC		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	NYC		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		MAR CONTRACTING CORP		620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		MARGARET FORTH		P O BOX 74 EAST GREENBUSH NY 12061	02/28/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		MARIA ESTEVES AKA MARIA MARTINS		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARIA MARTINS AKA MARIA ESTEVES		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARIO LUIS		31 DURANT AVENUE BETHEL CT 06801	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****5533	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****8810	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATES INC		20 BOSWELL ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****1134	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	NYC	****4314	MASCON RESTORATION INC		129-06 18TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	02/09/2012	02/09/2017
DOL	NYC	****4314	MASCON RESTORATION LLC		129-06 18TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	02/09/2012	02/09/2017
DOL	DOL	****0845	MASONRY CONSTRUCTION INC		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3333	MASONRY INDUSTRIES INC		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****9857	MBL CONTRACTING CORPORATION		2620 ST RAYMOND AVENUE BRONX NY 10461	08/30/2011	08/30/2016
DOL	DOL	****9028	MCINTOSH INTERIORS LLC		8531 AVENUE B BROOKLYN NY 11236	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL	****5936	MCSI ADVANCED AV SOLUTIONS LLC		2085 BRIGHTON HENRIETTA TOWN LINE ROADROCHESTER NY 14623	11/04/2010	11/04/2015
DOL	DOL	****4259	MERCANDO CONTRACTING CO INC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL	****0327	MERCANDO INDUSTRIES LLC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	NYC	****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL	****9198	MICHAEL CZECHOWICZ	OCTAGON CO	37-11 35TH AVENUE-2ND FL LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/08/2013	01/08/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROADNEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR METAL STUD & DRYWALL		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL KTISTAKIS		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****6033	MICHAEL KUSNIR	KUSNIR CONSTRUCTI ON	2677 ANAWALK ROAD KATONAH NY 10536	08/03/2012	08/03/2017
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL MARGOLIN		4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		MICHELLE L BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****2635	MIDLAND CONSTRUCTION OF CEDAR LAKE INC		13216 CALUMET AVENUE CEDAR LAKE IL 46303	11/10/2011	11/10/2016
DOL	NYC		MIGUEL ACOSTA		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DOL	****5517	MILLENNIUM PAINTING INC		67 WARD ROAD SALT POINT NY 12578	01/21/2011	01/21/2016
DOL	AG		MOHAMMAD RIAZ		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	****2690	MONDOL CONSTRUCTION INC		11-27 30TH DRIVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	05/25/2011	05/25/2016
DOL	DOL		MORTON LEVITIN		3506 BAYFIELD BOULEVARD OCEANSIDE NY 11572	08/30/2011	08/30/2016
DOL	DOL	****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	NYC		MUHAMMAD ZULFIQAR		129-06 18TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	02/09/2012	02/09/2017
DOL	DOL	****2357	MUNICIPAL MILLING & MIX-IN- PLACE		9091 ERIE ROAD ANGOLA NY 14006	02/03/2011	02/03/2016
DOL	DOL		MURRAY FORTH		P O BOX 74 EAST GREENBUSH NY 12061	02/28/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN		C/O ABSOLUTE GENERAL CONT 1129 AVENUE UBROOKLYN NY 11229	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	NYC	****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		NICHOLAS DEGREGORY JR	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY	1698 ROUTE 9 GLENNS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	DOL		NIKOLAS PSAREAS		656 N WELLWOOD AVE/STE C LINDENHURST NY 11757	09/01/2011	09/01/2016
DOL	DOL	****5279	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENNS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		NJ DEGREGORY & SONS CONSTRUCTION		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENNS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC	****1968	NORTH AMERICAN IRON WORKS INC		1560 DECATUR STREET RIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	****9198	OCTAGON CO		37-11 35TH AVENUE-2ND FL LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/08/2013	01/08/2018
DOL	DOL		OKBY ELSAYED		1541 EAST 56TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11234	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC		OLIVER HOLGUIN		95-26 76TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	10/12/2011	10/12/2016
DOL	NYC	****8337	OPTIMUM CONSTRUCTION INC		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARDLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	****4546	PAF PAINTING CORP		161 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****5242	PAF PAINTING SERVICES INC	GARDEN STATE PAINTING	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10103	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAF PAINTING SERVICES OF WESTCHESTER INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****8802	PAT'S HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING LTD		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PATRICIA M RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAUL VERNA		C/O AMERICAN STEEL MECHA 693 PAINTER STREETMEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	DOL	****9569	PERFORM CONCRETE INC		31 DURANT AVENUE BETHEL CT 06801	07/02/2012	07/02/2017

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	NYC		PETER LUSTIG		30 COLUMBUS CIRCLE EASTCHESTER NY 10709	08/21/2012	08/21/2017
DOL	NYC		PETER TRITARIS		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****7914	PRECISION SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		89 EDISON AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10550	10/28/2011	10/28/2016
DOL	DOL	****2989	PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATING & BUSINESS CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****0015	RAMADA CONSTRUCTION CORP		80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK PLACE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC		RAYMOND PEARSON		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		REBECCA THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		REVOLUTIONARY FLOORS LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		RHINO CONCRETE LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		RICHARD WILSON		C/O DUFOUR GROUP INC 353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSE SAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL	****1855	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT D BISHOP JR		P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	NYC		ROBERT FICARELLI		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT L EVANS		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		ROBERT TORDELLA		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL		ROCCO ESPOSITO		C/O ROCMAR CONTRACTING CO 620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		ROCMAR CONSTRUCTION CORP		620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****7083	ROCMAR CONTRACTING CORP		620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP 3 PARK PLACE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROSEANNE CANTISANI		11 TATAMUCK ROAD POUND RIDGE NY 10576	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC		ROSS J HOLLAND		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		ROSS J MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		S & M CONTRACTING LLC		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		S & S ELECTRIC		235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL	****4923	SCHENLEY CONSTRUCTION INC		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		SCOTT LEONARD	GLOBAL TANK CONSTRUCTION LLC	P O BOX 1238 SALINA OK 74365	11/28/2012	11/28/2017

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL	****9030	SEAKCO NEW YORK LLC	SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		SEAN BURBAGE	C/O SEAN BURBAGE CORP	445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	****6586	SEAN BURBAGE CORP		445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	****3540	SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING CORP		23-24 STEINWAY STREET ASTORIA NY 11105	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	DOL		SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL INC		C/O THEONI ATHANASIADIS 1023 COMMACK ROAD DIX HILLS NY 11746	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	NYC		SHAFIQL ISLAM		11-27 30TH DRIVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	05/25/2011	05/25/2016
DOL	NYC		SHAHZAD ALAM		21107 28TH AVE BAYSIDE NY 11360	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****6904	SIGNING STAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****0667	SNEEM CONSTRUCTION INC		43-22 42ND STREET SUNNYSIDE NY 11104	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	DOL		SPASOJE DOBRIC		61 WILLET STREET - SUITE PASSAIC NJ 07055	07/09/2010	02/23/2017
DOL	NYC	****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		SPORTSCRAFTERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	****3539	SPOTLESS CONTRACTING	IMPACT INDUSTRIAL SERVICES INC	44 THIELLS-MT IVY ROAD POMONA NY 10970	10/14/2011	10/14/2016
DOL	DOL	****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL		STEFANIE MCKENNA		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		STEPHEN BIANCHI		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		STEPHEON SHELDON	FANTASTIC PAINTING	493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		STEVEN CONKLIN		60 COLONIAL ROAD STILLWATER NY 12170	02/15/2011	02/15/2016
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STUART CHAITIN		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVET NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	DOL	****3210	SUPER SWEEP	FMS	4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL		SUZANNE G GOLD	C/O GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC	25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****7441	T & T CONCRETE INC		2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKE P O BOX 367 LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****9676	T D CONTRACTORS CORP	T D CONTRACTORS INC	113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		T D CONTRACTORS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TECH-MECHANICAL FAB DC INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	****4293	THE J OUVINA GROUP LLC		344 SOUNDVIEW LANE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	11/22/2011	11/22/2016
DOL	DOL		THE THORNE GROUP INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	****2070	THE UNIVERSAL GROUP OF NEW YORK INC		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****9243	THE WELCOME MAT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 08/31/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		THEONI ATHANASIADIS		C/O SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL 23-24 STEINWAY STREET ASTORIA NY 11105	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	DOL		THOMAS DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		THOMAS SCARINCI		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL		THOMAS TERRANOVA		13 NEW ROAD/SUITE 1 NEWBURGH NY 12550	11/15/2010	11/15/2015
DOL	DOL	****2734	THREE FRIENDS CONSTRUCTION CORP		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	NYC	****6253	THUNDER BROTHERS CORP		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY F BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC		TIMOTHY O'SULLIVAN		C/O SNEEM CONSTRUCTION 4322 42ND STREETSUNNYSIDE NY 11104	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	NYC	****1523	TM MECHANICAL CORP		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****8176	TOURO CONTRACTING CORP		1541 EAST 56TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11234	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****2357	TRAC CONSTRUCTION INC	MUNICIPAL MILLING & MIX -IN- PLACE	9091 ERIE ROAD ANGOLA NY 14006	02/03/2011	02/03/2016
DOL	DOL	****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALLKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		392 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	****5213	TRIAD PAINTING CO INC		656 N WELLWOOD AVE/STE C LINDENHURST NY 11757	09/01/2011	09/01/2016
DOL	DOL		TROY D CLARKE	ADVANCED METALS	387 RIVERSIDE DRIVE JOHNSON CITY NY 13790	10/01/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL	****4294	TWT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC		13 NEW ROAD/SUITE 1 NEWBURGH NY 12550	11/15/2010	11/15/2015
DOL	DOL		ULIANO AND SONS INC		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	AG	****6490	UNIVERSAL STEEL FABRICATORS INC		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	NYC	****7174	V&R CONTRACTING		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VEAP SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****3270	VEZANDIO CONTRACTING CORP		530 BEECH STREET NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	NYC		VICK CONSTRUCTION		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VINCENT PIZZITOLA		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		WESLEY J STAROBA		206 TALLY HO COURT SCHENECTADY NY 12303	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL	****0078	WESLEY J STAROBA INC	S & S ELECTRIC	235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL	****7617	WHITE PLAINS CARPENTRY CORP		P O BOX 309 WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CONKLIN		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM MAZZELLA		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	02/03/2014	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM SCRIVENS		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	NYC	****5498	XAVIER CONTRACTING LLC		68 GAYLORD ROAD SCARSDALE NY 10583	02/10/2011	02/10/2016
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/24/2017

NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, or national origin, and will take affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, or national origin. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
- b. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the Commission of Human Rights, advising such labor union or representative of the contractor's agreement under clauses "a" through "h" hereinafter called "non-discrimination clauses", and requesting such labor union or representative to agree in writing, whether in such collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding or otherwise, that such labor union or representative will not discriminate against any member or applicant for membership because of race, creed, color or national origin. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not be limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training or retraining including apprenticeship and on-the-job training. Such notice shall be given by the Contractor, and such written agreement shall be made by such labor union or representative, prior to the commencement of performance of this contract. If such labor union or representative fails or refuses so to agree in writing, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Commission for Human Rights of such failure or refusal.
- c. The Contractor will post and keep posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Commission for Human Rights setting forth the substance of the provisions of clauses "a" and "b" and such provisions of the State's Laws against discrimination as the Commission for Human Rights shall determine.
- d. The Contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color or national rights.
- e. The Contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the Commission for Human Rights under these non-discrimination clauses and such sections of the Executive Law, and will, permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the Commission for Human Rights, and Owner representatives/counsel for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with these non-discrimination clauses and such sections of

NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE

the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

- f. This Counsel may be forthwith canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, by the contracting agency upon the basis of a finding made by the Commission of Human Rights that the Contractor has not complied with these non-discrimination clauses, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for future contracts made by or on behalf of the Owner/Contracting Agency until he satisfied the Commission for Human Rights that he has established and is carrying out a program in conformity with the provisions of these non-discrimination clauses. Such finding shall be made by the Commission for Human rights after conciliation efforts by the Commission have failed to achieve compliance with these non-discrimination clauses and after a verified complaint has been filed with the Commission, notice thereof has been given tot he Contractor and an opportunity has been afforded him to be heard publicly before three members of the Commission. Such sanctions may be imposed and remedies otherwise provided by law.
- g. If this Contract is canceled or terminated under clause "f", in addition to other rights of the Owner provided in this contract upon its breach by the Contractor, the Contractor will hold the Owner harmless against any additional expenses or costs incurred by the Owner in completing the work or in purchasing the services, materials, equipment or supplies contemplated by this contract, and the Owner may withhold payments from the Contractor in an amount sufficient for this purpose and recourse may be had against the surety on the performance bond if necessary.
- h. The Contractor will include the provisions of clauses "a" through "g" in every subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to operations to be performed within jurisdictional locale of the Project being contracted by the Owner. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase as the Owner/Contracting Agency may direct, including sanctions or remedies for non-compliance. If the Contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Contracting Agency/Owner, the Contractor shall promptly so notify the Owner's representatives/counsel, requesting him to intervene and protect the interest of the Owner (Contracting Agency's jurisdictional area).

EXHIBIT A: BID FORM

Village of Croton-on-Hudson
Stanley H. Kellerhouse Municipal Building
1 Van Wyck Street
Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520

The undersigned as Bidder declares that he/she has familiarized herself/himself with the proposed construction project and the conditions under which it must be constructed; that he/she has carefully examined the Drawings, Specifications, and Contract Documents; which he/she understands and accepts as sufficient for the purpose; and agrees that he/she will contract with the Village of Croton-on-Hudson and furnish all labor and materials and will do the Work as specified and prescribed and that he/she will accept in full payment, therefore, the following unit prices and lump sums.

Bidder must bid on each item. All entries in the Bid must be made clearly in ink; prices bid must be written in both words and numerals. The OWNER, in consultation with the ENGINEER, has the right to review bidding to identify any un-balanced bidding and, after consultation with the Bidder, to correct the same.

Whenever an asterisk (*) appears, it shall be interpreted as an assumed quantity and subsequent cost for comparison of Bids. Payment for unit price items shall be based on **actual quantities obtained during construction** and the unit price included in the Bid. If less than the assumed quantities are used during construction, a credit will be due to the OWNER.

The low bid will be determined by the Total Bid amount. The potential selection of the Alternate Bid Item is solely at the OWNER'S discretion.

Signed: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

The CONTRACTOR shall be required to complete the Work (final completion) within **forty-five (45) calendar days** from the date of the executed Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall be required to substantially complete the Work within **thirty (30) calendar days**. It shall be noted that there are long lead times associated with the Work, and the CONTRACTOR shall accommodate delivery and installation of these items. The undersigned agrees to furnish all bonds and insurance certificates within ten (10) days after formal acceptance of the Bid by the OWNER. All bonds and insurance certificates must be furnished prior to formal execution of the Contract by the OWNER.

The undersigned agrees that the OWNER may retain liquidated damages in the amount of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) per day to cover services for each day in excess of that mentioned above that the Work remains incomplete.

The undersigned acknowledges the receipt of the following Addenda:

_____	Date: _____
_____	Date: _____
_____	Date: _____

Signed: _____ Witness: _____

Date: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Company or Business: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

END OF SECTION

CONTRACT NO. _____

09-2015

ITEMIZED PROPOSAL FOR SUNSET PARK PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

ITEM NO.	APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICES WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CTS.	DOLLARS	CTS.
COH202.12	1	L.S. ; Removal of Existing Playground Equipment For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Lump Sum.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
203.02	230	C.Y. ; Unclassified Excavation and Disposal (includes footing excavation) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Cubic Yard.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
203.25010039	5	C.Y. ; Play Sand (10 foot x 10 foot Sand Box) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Cubic Yard.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
209.13	150	L.F. ; Silt Fence For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Linear Foot.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____

ITEMIZED PROPOSAL FOR SUNSET PARK PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

ITEM NO.	APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICES WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CTS.	DOLLARS	CTS.
555.0104	10	C.Y. ; Footing Concrete, NYSDOT Class A (4,000 psi, 18 inch dia. x 36 inch depth) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Cubic Yard.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
607.4101001	300	L.F. ; Temporary Plastic Barrier Fence (Orange) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Linear Foot.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
COH610.01010011	220	C.Y. ; Engineered Wood Fiber Playground Mulch (IPEMA Certified, 12 inch depth) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Cubic Yard.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
COH615.61	300	L.F. ; Playground Plastic Border Timbers (48 inches L x 3 inches W x 12 inches H) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Linear Foot.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____

ITEMIZED PROPOSAL FOR SUNSET PARK PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

ITEM NO.	APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICES WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CTS.	DOLLARS	CTS.
COH615.01140139	1	EA.; Play Area 1 Playground Equipment For _____ and _____/100 Dollars per Each.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
COH615.01140239	1	EA.; Play Area 2 Playground Equipment For _____ and _____/100 Dollars per Each.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
COH615.0114030439	1	EA.; Play Area 3 & 4 "Sand and Play" Playground Equipment For _____ and _____/100 Dollars per Each.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
Subtotal of all Items Above:			\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____

ITEMIZED PROPOSAL FOR SUNSET PARK PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

ITEM NO.	APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICES WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CTS.	DOLLARS	CTS.
699.4001	1	L.S. ; MOBILIZATION (Must not exceed 4.00% of Subtotal Shown Above/On Previous Line) For _____ and _____ /100 Dollars per Lump Sum.	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____	_____
COH1450.01	1	F.L.S. ; Miscellaneous Additional Work (MAW) For FIVE THOUSAND and _____ NO /100 Dollars per Fixed Lump Sum.	\$ F.L.S. _____	_____	\$ 5,000 _____	00 _____

Gross Sum of Total Bid Written in Words: _____ _____	Gross Sum of Total Bid Written in Figures: \$ _____
--	--

CONTRACTOR: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 BY: _____

CONTRACTOR'S DECLARATION

The names and addresses of all partners, officers, or parties interested in the foregoing bid are as follows:

Full Name	Title of Office Held if Bidder is a Corp.	Address
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

The undersigned bidder hereby designates the address stated below as the place to which all notices and letters may be delivered or mailed.

Contractor

By _____

(signature)

Title _____

Witness

The business address of the bidder is:

The above-named bidder is a (corporation)(partnership)(individual) -- strike out designations which do not apply -- in the State of _____.

DATE: _____

_____ hereby certifies

that _____ has performed the following work within the last five years:

Date	Name and telephone # of Owner	Amount of Contract	Type of Work	Name of Engineer/Owner's Representative in charge	Telephone # of Engineer/Owner's Representative	Engineer's/Owner's Representative Address

Witness

Date _____

Name of Bidder

By _____

Title

Date _____

CERTIFICATE OF EXPERIENCE

CERTIFICATE OF EQUIPMENT

_____ hereby certify that (he is, they are) the owner or lessee of the equipment necessary for the execution of this Contract, and further certify that (he is, they are) fully prepared with the necessary capital, material and machinery to conduct this work as herein specified. The equipment available for the execution of this Contract is listed below:

Name of Bidder (typed)

By _____
Signature

Witness

CERTIFICATE OF SURETY

The undersigned hereby certify that they are the duly authorized agents of

duly authorized to do business in the State of New York, and agree to furnish to

surety bonds for the faithful performance of any and all provisions contained in the Specifications and Contract. The maximum amount that we will be surety for on each bond is:

Surety Company or Agent

By _____

The terms of the Surety Company for furnishing the bond are hereby accepted.

Name of Bidder

By _____
(signature)

Witness

Title _____

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

_____ hereby certifies that documentation of insurance coverage meeting the requirements of the contract documents as stated in Section 1.4 of the General Specifications will be submitted to the Village of Croton-on-Hudson within 10 days of the date of the Notice of Award.

Attest:

Contractor Name (print or type)

Signature

CERTIFICATE OF NON-COLLUSION

- A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to his own organization under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:
 - 1. The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition, or as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
 - 2. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed either directly or indirectly to any other bidder or to any competitor prior to opening, and;
 - 3. No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership, or corporation to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

- B. A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where A.1, 2, and 3 above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, he shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where A.1, 2, and 3 above have not been complied with, or a signed statement furnished, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the Village of Croton-on-Hudson, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

- C. The fact that the bidder: (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured; (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items; or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid; does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of A.2 above.

Date

Signature

Title

**STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BIDDING
REQUIREMENTS**

_____ certify that (he has)
(they have) furnished all information required in the Proposal Forms, and the
following have been executed:

1. Contractor's Declaration
2. Certificate of Experience
3. Certificate of Equipment
4. Certificate of Surety
6. Certificate of Insurance
7. Certificate of Non-Collusion

Name of Bidder, type or print

By (signature)

Title

Witness

Note. If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code* on page 3 and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* above.

What is FATCA reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3 and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note. ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C Corporation, or S Corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box in line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box in line 3.

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the name on line 1 is an LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and enter "P" in the space provided. If the LLC has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and in the space provided enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If it is a single-member LLC that is a disregarded entity, do not check the "Limited Liability Company" box; instead check the first box in line 3 "Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC."

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space in line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G—A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K—A broker

L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note. You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on this page), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.ssa.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code* earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The grantor-trustee ¹ The actual owner ¹
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 2.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: spam@uce.gov or contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

ITEM COH202.12 – REMOVING EXISTING PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of the existing above grade playground equipment and component parts in accordance with the manufacturer’s directions and contract documents or established by the Engineer.

MATERIALS

None Specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The Contractor shall remove designated existing above grade playground equipment and neatly store the component parts in separate piles at locations designated for future pick up by its designee. The work shall be done in a workmanlike manner.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The work under the removal of the existing above grade playground equipment will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The lump sum price bid for the removal of the existing above grade playground equipment shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work.

Any materials damaged due to Contractor's operation shall be replaced by him and the cost shall be included in the price bid for this item.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
COH202.12	Removing Existing Playground Equipment	Lump Sum

ITEM 203.02 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of excavation, disposal, placement and compaction of all materials that are not provided for under another section of these Specifications in accordance with the contract documents and as directed/ordered by the Engineer (AOBE).

MATERIALS

None Specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Section 203-3 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

The Contractor shall remove all **soil, rock, and other material**, and utilize or dispose of these materials as required by the contract documents. All excavation and embankment work shall be executed to payment lines shown in the contract documents.

All graded earth surfaces outside the roadway limits shall be smoothed and trimmed in reasonably close conformity (6± in.) of true grade. After trimming, the area shall be left in a compact and satisfactory condition, free of large stones or other objectionable materials, as determined by the Engineer.

Earthwork construction operations requiring compaction shall not be performed from November 1st thru April 1st except with a Winter Earthwork submittal subject to the provision of this Section and approved by the Engineer or his designated representative. Winter Earthwork will be subject to the following restrictions:

- Transitioning from the normal construction season to the exempt winter earthwork months between November 1st and April 1st, the use of standard earthwork materials may be permitted only under the conditions where the air temperature, ground temperature and material temperature are all above 32° F at the time of placement. Modifications to compaction procedures, including but not limited to the use of thinner lifts, may be required when the temperatures are above 32° F but below 40° F at the time of placement.
- Between November 1st and April 1st, if the air temperature, ground temperature, or material temperature is at or below 32° F at the time of placement, earthwork may only proceed using material that meets the requirements of §733-16 *Winter Earthwork*.

In all work incorporated into the final product, the Contractor shall not place material that is frozen, or place fill material on frozen ground regardless of the date.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The provisions of Section (§) 203-4 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

ITEM 203.02 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL

Unclassified excavation and disposal will be measured in cubic yards, measured to the nearest whole cubic yard, computed in the original position for all excavation within right-of-way limits. No deduction shall be made for any pipes, culverts, structures, or other obstructions, unless these are measured for payment under another contract item. Excavation for borrow of suitable materials for embankment construction, shall not be included in the computation for this work.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price bid shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment as necessary to complete the work, except where specific costs are designated or included in another pay item of work. Incidental costs, such as acquisition of borrow pits or material outside of the right-of-way, rock drilling and blasting, compaction and special test requirements, stockpiling and rehandling of materials, precautionary measures to protect private property and utilities, to form and trim graded surfaces, proof rolling, re-proof rolling, corrective work disclosed by proof rolling and any delays caused by this corrective work, shall be included in the unit price of the pay item where such costs are incurred. The exception is that corrective work ordered in cut sections based on an evaluation of proof rolling will be paid for under the appropriate excavation and backfill items.

Quantities for any additional items of work or substitution of material in accordance with the approved Winter Earthwork submittal shall be furnished at no cost to the Village.

The provisions of §203-5.01 *General-All Items* apply including the following:

The unit price bid shall cover all costs of required excavation within the right of way limits, and all costs of disposal if the excavated materials are not used under another pay item.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
203.02	Unclassified Excavation and Disposal	Cubic Yards

ITEM 203.25010039 - PLAY SAND

DESCRIPTION:

The work shall include furnishing and installing sand for recreational areas, as shown in the contract documents or as directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS:

The following sections of the standard specifications shall apply:

Fine Aggregate 703-01

with the following modifications:

MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS. The material shall meet the following gradation criteria:

<u>Passing Sieve (Dry Analysis)</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
No. 16	95-100%
No. 30	85-100%
No. 50	65-85%
No. 100	10-30%
No. 200	0-10%

Source Limitations: Sand shall be obtained from one source to provide materials of consistent quality and physical properties.

Laboratory Testing: The Contractor shall, furnish a certified report by a nationally-recognized entity which provides soils laboratory services (e.g.: a state university agricultural extension lab or “Certified Professional Soil Scientist” issued by the Soil Science Society of America or equivalent certification). The certified test report shall show, at a minimum gradation per above sieve sizes.

The Contractor shall bear responsibility for all costs associated with laboratory testing.

No material shall be delivered to the site unless positive test results have been obtained, furnished and approved. Any material delivered to the site prior to approval or otherwise not meeting these specifications will be rejected and shall be removed from the site.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Environmental Limitations: Do not install play sand during rainy conditions.

Site Examination: Verify that subgrade is dry and in suitable condition to support sand and imposed loads.

ITEM 203.25010039 - PLAY SAND

Compact base course to required grades, lines, cross section, and thickness.

Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

Surface Preparation: Immediately before placing play sand, remove loose and deleterious materials from substrate surfaces. Ensure that prepared subgrade is ready to receive sand.

Sweep loose granular particles from surface of unbound-aggregate base course. Do not dislodge or disturb aggregate embedded in compacted surface of base course.

Sand Placement: Upon thorough moisture penetration, sand material shall be placed in twelve inch (12") maximum loose lifts and compacted by compaction equipment such as a vibratory plate tamp over prepared sub-grade.

Repairs and Protection: Remove and replace sand areas that are defective or do not meet the requirements of this section.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

The work will be measured as the number of cubic yards of play sand, measured in place, satisfactorily furnished and installed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid for each cubic yard of play sand shall include the cost of all labor, material, equipment and incidental expenses necessary to satisfactorily complete work.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
COH203.25010039	Play Sand	Cubic Yard

ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, inspecting, maintaining, and removing soil erosion and sediment control measures as shown on the contract documents or as ordered by the Engineer during the life of the contract. This work shall be coordinated with other items of work specified elsewhere in the contract documents to the extent practical to assure effective and continuous soil erosion and sediment control throughout the construction and post construction period.

Erosion Control. See Village Code, and the NYSDOT Standard Specification §101-02 Definitions of Terms, Erosion and Sediment Control, for the definition of Erosion Control.

Sediment Control. Sediment control is any action taken or item used as part of a project or as a separate action to minimize suspended solid material transport by water.

MATERIALS

209-2.06 Silt Fence-Temporary. Silt fence shall meet the requirements of §737-01 G. Silt Fence and be listed in the Approved List. A silt fence assembly shall consist of silt fence geotextile, posts, and fasteners and may include mesh support consistent with the NYSDOT Approved List.

A. Posts. Posts shall meet the following requirements:

1. Wood, metal, or synthetic posts may be used. Softwood post shall be 1½" x 3½", hardwood post shall be at least 1¼" x 1¼", steel post shall be "T" or "L" shaped in cross section, with a minimum weight of 1.33lbs./ft.
2. Posts shall be a minimum of 4' long and shall be spaced consistent with the material selected and as indicated in the NYSDOT Approved List.

B. Mesh Support. For those silt fence assemblies on the Approved List that require a mesh support, the support shall consist of 14 gauge (min) welded wire mesh with a max. 6" x 6" opening or polymeric mesh. All mesh support shall be a minimum of 30" in height.

C. Fasteners. Fasteners shall be heavy duty staples, hog rings, tie wires, or any other fastener compatible with the post material.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Section 209-3 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

In the event of conflict between these specification requirements and pollution control laws, rules, regulations or permit conditions by other federal or state agencies, the more restrictive shall apply.

Soil Erosion and Sediment Control shall be performed consistent with the Chapter 294 "Stormwater Management and Erosion and Sediment Control" of the Code of the Village of

ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE

Mamaroneck and NYSDOT Standard Specification §107-12 Water Quality Protection and included as part of the construction schedule submitted by the Contractor in accordance with §108-01 Start and Progress of Work. The Contractor's schedules and methods shall be consistent with the soil erosion and sediment control plan included in the contract documents or the modified plan approved by the Engineer. The Contractor shall begin earthwork only after receiving written approval from the Engineer for the schedule.

The Contractor shall designate to the Engineer an Erosion and Sediment Control Supervisor with adequate training, experience, and authority to implement and maintain all erosion and sediment control measures. The Erosion and Sediment Control Supervisor must demonstrate evidence of having taken a 4-hour course in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control by April 30, 2010. Subsequent training is required at 3 years intervals for maintaining training certification.

Perimeter sediment controls shall be installed prior to, or simultaneously with, performing grubbing, excavation, and borrow or fill operations. The Contractor shall limit the area of clearing and grubbing, excavation, borrow and embankment operations in progress, commensurate with their capability and progress in keeping the finish grading, mulching, seeding and other temporary and/or permanent control measures current in accordance with the approved schedule. Under no condition shall earth material exposed by grubbing, excavation, borrow or fill or other work be left without application of temporary or permanent erosion controls for a period of greater than 7 days. The Engineer may determine that a potential for erosion or sediment transport exists and order the Contractor to install temporary erosion controls earlier. When permanent soil erosion and sediment control measures cannot be installed due to seasonal or other limitations, temporary soil erosion and sediment control measures shall be installed. Prior to removing or disturbing any erosion or sediment control measure that may be required to be reestablished due to continual grading operations, the Contractor shall verify the proposed progression of operations and the reestablishment of control measures with the Engineer to ensure the continuity of erosion and sediment control.

Sediment control measures shall not be removed without the Engineer's approval.

Silt fence shall be installed as follows:

1. Excavate at proposed location of silt fence.
2. Posts shall be driven into the ground.
3. Geotextile and any mesh support (if applicable) shall be placed on the upstream side of the posts. Mesh shall be placed between the geotextile and the post.
4. The geotextile shall be fastened to each post in no less than 4 locations with approved fasteners.
5. The mesh support shall be fastened to each post at the top, bottom, and two additional evenly spaced locations, or by a continuous corded attachment along the top of the assembly.

ITEM 209.13 - SILT FENCE

- 6. Any geotextile or mesh splices necessary for fence erection shall be continuous between two post sections.
- 7. Geotextile at the bottom of the fence shall be buried in a trench to a depth of 6". The trench shall be back filled with the excavated soil and the soil compacted by tamping.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The provisions of Section (§) 209-4 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

Silt fence will be measured in feet of silt fence to the nearest foot. No measurement will be made for seams or overlaps.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The provisions of NYSDOT Standard Specification §209-5.01 *General* shall apply.

The unit price bid for all work items shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, equipment, and materials necessary to satisfactorily complete the work, including the cost of excavation associated with the removal of accumulated sediment and the installation of erosion and sediment control measures covered by this Section.

Progress payments will be made for all control measures. Fifty percent of the price bid will be paid after installation. The remaining percentage will be paid when the temporary control measure is removed and the remaining area is permanently stabilized.

Payment will not be made for work which is attributed to the Contractor's negligence, carelessness or failure to install temporary or permanent controls in accordance with the contract documents.

Progress payments will be made at fifty percent of the price bid after installation. The remaining percentage will be paid when the temporary control measure is removed and the remaining area is permanently stabilized. The unit price bid shall include the silt fence geotextile, posts, mesh reinforcement, and excavation for geotextile embedment.

The provisions of NYSDOT Standard Specification §203-5.01 *General-All Items* apply including the following:

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
209.13	Silt Fence - Temporary	Linear Foot

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing and placing portland cement concrete for structures as indicated in the contract documents and as directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS

Section 555-2 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

The materials used for structural concrete shall comply with the material requirements of Section 501, Portland Cement Concrete, General.

Additional materials, listed below, required specifically for use in conjunction with structural concrete items shall meet the requirements of the following subsections:

Concrete Grout Material	701-05
Vertical and Overhead Patching Material	701-08
Rapid Hardening Concrete Repair Material	701-09
Concrete Repair Material - High Early Strength	701-12
Prefomed Cork Joint Filler	705-01
Prefomed Rubber Joint Filler	705-03
Caulking Compound for Structures	705-06
Prefomed Elastic Bridge Joint Sealer	705-09
Polyvinyl Chloride Extruded Shapes and Sheet Material	705-11
Lubricant for Prefomed Elastic Joint Sealer	705-13
Bar Reinforcement, Grade 60	709-01
Wire Fabric for Concrete Reinforcement	709-02
Quilted Covers (for curing)	711-02
Plastic Coated Fiber Blankets (for curing)	711-03
Polyethylene Curing Cover (White Opaque)	711-04
Membrane Curing Compound	711-05
Burlap	711-06
Form Insulating Materials for Cold Weather Concreting	711-07
Admixtures	711-08
Water	712-01
Asphalt Roofing Felt	712-12
Epoxy Resin System	721-01
Epoxy Polysulfide Grout	721-03
Copper Flashing	725-01
Sheet Gasket (treated both sides)	728-06
Concrete Cylinder Curing Box	735-01

The class of concrete required for the various structural concrete items will be indicated in the contract documents. Mixtures using a CA2 gradation shall be used when the minimum placement dimension is 5 inches or greater, except for pedestal repairs, where Class D or DP concrete may be used when placement dimensions are greater than 1½ inches but do not exceed 12 inches. The same source of aggregates shall be used for all faces and surfaces of concrete exposed to view.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Section 555-3 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

Unless otherwise specified in the contract documents, the construction details for manufacturing and transporting concrete shall comply with §501-3, Portland Cement Concrete - Construction Details.

555-3.02 Falsework. Falsework plans shall be submitted by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer before falsework construction is started. Falsework or centering shall be designed for the dead load of the concrete forms, the dead load of the plastic concrete (based on 150 pcf) and a live load resulting from a weight of 50 psf applied to all horizontal surfaces.

Falsework which cannot be founded upon a solid footing, shall be supported by falsework piling.

Screw jacks or hardwood wedges may be required for falsework centering or to take up any slight settlement in the form work, either before or during the placing of concrete.

Falsework shall be set to give the finished structure the specified camber, plus allowance for shrinkage and settlement.

555-3.03 Forms.

A. General. All forms shall be well constructed, carefully aligned, substantial, and firm, securely braced, and fastened together in their final position. They shall be strong enough to prevent the fresh concrete from bulging the forms between supports and to withstand the action of mechanical vibrators. If required by the Engineer, form work plans shall be submitted by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer before forms can be used on the work.

Forms shall be designed to resist a dead load resulting from a weight of 150 pcf for the plastic concrete and a live load resulting from a weight of 50 psf on horizontal surfaces. The form and falsework design shall provide for the loads resulting from any conveyance system in addition to the live load.

When concrete is transported by buggies, conveyor belt, or other approved methods of conveyance, the forms shall be capable of supporting the distribution equipment and any concentrations of concrete which may occur during transportation and distribution. Buggy runways and other supporting platforms shall be supported directly by the forms.

Forms shall be adequately braced to resist concrete design loads. If the forms are inadequately braced concrete placement shall stop until adequate bracing has been provided.

All forms shall be set and maintained true to the line designated until the concrete is sufficiently hardened. Forms shall be maintained to eliminate the formation of joints due to shrinkage of the lumber. Forms shall be sufficiently tight to prevent leakage of mortar.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

Forms may be constructed of wood, metal, or other approved materials, except when a particular material is specified in the contract documents. The use of fiber forms will be permitted for round columns only if the interior surface of the forms have been treated in such a manner as to prevent helical corrugation marks on the finished concrete surfaces. Forms shall be filleted 1 inch with forming material at all exposed corners to create a chamfer in the finished concrete unless otherwise shown in the contract documents.

When curved, patterned, or other special forms are required, the Contractor shall submit details of the form construction to the Engineer for approval prior to constructing the forms. Forms shall be so constructed that those surfaces on which finishing may be required may be stripped without disturbing the remaining forms. Premanufactured formliner panels, if used, shall be capable of imprinting the surface of the concrete with a uniform and aligned pattern and texture. The panels shall be composed of elastomeric urethane, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), ABS plastic, or other suitable material for their intended shape and number of reuses to achieve the desired effects. Formliners shall leave crisp, sharp definition of the architectural surface. Sufficient liners shall be used to minimize pattern repeat. Formliners shall not compress more than 1/4 inch when concrete is poured at a rate of 10 vertical feet per hour.

Any metal ties or anchorages within the forms shall be so constructed that the embedded portion of the ties can be removed to a depth of at least 2 inches from the surface of the concrete without damage to such surface. Wire ties shall not be used without written approval of the Engineer. In case wire ties are approved, all wires, upon removal of the forms, shall be cut back at least 1/4 inch from the face of the concrete with sharp chisels or nippers (nippers are necessary for green concrete). All cavities produced by the removal of metal ties shall be filled in conformance with requirements of §555-3.11, Corrective Finishing.

For walls where access to the bottom of the forms is not practicable, the lower form boards or panels shall be left loose so that the inside of the forms can be readily cleaned of all chips, dirt, sawdust, or other extraneous material, immediately prior to the placing of concrete.

Forms to be reused shall be maintained in good condition as to accuracy of shape, strength, rigidity, watertightness, and smoothness of surface. Any warped or bulged forms must be carefully resized before being re-used. Forms that are unsatisfactory in any respect shall not be used. All form surfaces that will be in contact with the concrete shall be thoroughly treated with an approved form coating in the manner, and at the rate specified by the manufacturer. Only those coatings listed on the Approved List published by the Materials Bureau are acceptable. Forms so treated shall be protected against damage or dirt prior to placing concrete.

If metal forms are used, the material shall be of such thickness that the forms will remain true to shape. All bolt and rivet heads shall be countersunk. Clamps, pins, or other connecting devices shall be designed to hold the forms rigidly together and to allow removal without damage to the concrete. Metal forms, which do not present a smooth surface or line up properly, shall not be used. Special care shall be exercised to keep metal forms free from rust, grease, or other foreign matter that would tend to discolor the concrete.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

Handling and Placing Concrete.

A. Placement Limitations. No concrete shall be placed when the ambient air temperature is below 45°F, unless the Engineer grants approval to a written proposal from the Contractor. No concrete shall be placed during rain.

When concrete is to be placed in contact with steel members, reinforcing steel, or previously placed concrete, the temperature of the steel and concrete shall be raised to approximately 45°F. The use of enclosures and heating equipment, including but not limited to the use of forced hot air, hot water boilers, and hoses, or other methods suitable to the Engineer, may be required before concreting begins.

When concrete is to be placed in contact with earth or rock, within piles, or for tremie placements, the temperature of the earth or rock shall be 35°F or higher. The earth or rock shall not have any snow, ice, frost, or standing water on its surface. The use of insulating materials and heating equipment may be required before concreting begins.

B. Conveyance. Concrete shall be placed so as to avoid segregation of materials and displacement of reinforcement. All equipment used for conveying the concrete mix, from the point of delivery and material acceptance to the discharge point, shall be capable of meeting the permissible variations given in Table 555-1, Concrete Conveyance Uniformity. Prior to the actual placement of concrete, the Contractor shall demonstrate the capability of the equipment to convey the concrete mixture. Tests according to Department written instructions will be performed by, and at the discretion of the Engineer. No further verification of the equipment capability will be required unless evidence of nonuniform concrete is observed during placement.

When concrete pumps are used, the lines shall have a minimum diameter of 5 inches. Concrete pumps with smaller hose diameters may be used for small placements, where mixtures using a CA1 gradation (smaller aggregates) are allowed, and where access is limited. The pumping operation shall be performed in such a manner as to discharge concrete horizontally a minimum distance of 3 feet. Where horizontal discharge is not possible, the use of double 90-degree bends at the end of the pump hose, reducer hoses, or other equipment capable of maintaining a head of concrete in the pump line may be allowed, subject to the approval of the Director, Materials Bureau.

All chutes, troughs, and pipes shall be kept clean and free from coatings of hardened concrete by thoroughly flushing with water after each use. Water used for flushing shall be discharged clear of the concrete already in place.

Concrete shall not come in contact with any aluminum during conveying and placing operations **(please refer to the attached Table 555-1 at the end of this specification section).**

C. Acceptance/Testing. The concrete mixture, prior to placement into the conveying equipment,

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

shall meet the specified requirements for air content and slump given for the various classes and types of placement under Table 501-3, Concrete Mixtures.

D. Placement. All foreign matter of every kind shall be removed from the interior of the forms before placing concrete. Temporary studs or braces within the forms shall be removed when the concrete has reached an elevation rendering their further use unnecessary. Dropping concrete a distance of more than 5 feet or depositing a large quantity at any point and running or working it along the forms shall not be permitted. Dropchutes shall be used between vertical forms unless conveyance equipment can be inserted between forms.

Special care shall be taken to fill each part of the form by depositing concrete directly into the form as near to its final position as possible, to work the coarser aggregates back from the face of the concrete and to force the concrete under and around the reinforcement without displacing the reinforcement. After the concrete has taken its initial set, care shall be exercised to avoid jarring the forms or placing any strain on the ends of the projecting reinforcement.

Concrete shall be placed in horizontal layers not more than 1 foot thick except as hereinafter provided. When less than a complete layer is placed in one operation, it shall be terminated in a vertical bulkhead. Each layer shall be placed and consolidated before the preceding layer has taken its initial set to prevent damage to the green concrete and avoid cold joints between batches. Each layer shall be consolidated using appropriate vibrating practices so as to avoid the formation of a joint with a preceding layer which has not taken initial set.

When concrete placement is temporarily discontinued, the concrete, after becoming firm enough to retain its form, shall be cleaned of laitance and other objectionable material to a depth sufficient to expose sound concrete. To avoid visible joints as far as possible upon exposed faces, the top surface of the concrete adjacent to the forms shall be smooth and level whenever concreting is discontinued. Where a "feather edge" would be produced at a construction joint, as in the sloped top surface of a wing wall, an inset form work shall be used to produce a blocked out portion in the preceding layer which shall produce an edge thickness of not less than 6 inches in the succeeding layer. Work shall be continuous from the bottom to the top of any face.

When embedding structural shapes in concrete, the placement of concrete shall be progressed on one side of the shape only until it flushes up over the bottom flange of the shape on the opposite side, after which concrete shall be placed on both sides to completion.

E. Vibration. During and immediately after deposition, concrete shall be thoroughly consolidated by vibrating the concrete internally with mechanical vibrating equipment. The use of external vibrators will be permitted when satisfactory surfaces cannot be obtained by internal vibration alone or when it is impossible to use internal vibrators. The use of external vibrators shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. External vibrators shall be attached to or held on the forms in such a manner as to effectively vibrate the concrete in a horizontal plane. Internal mechanical vibrators shall be adequately powered, capable of transmitting vibration to the concrete in frequencies of not less than 5,000 vibrations per minute while inserted in concrete and shall produce a vibration of sufficient intensity to consolidate the concrete into place without separation of the ingredients. If any of the reinforcing steel has epoxy coating, an internal

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

mechanical vibrator shall have a rubberized or elastomeric cover to prevent damage to the epoxy coating on the reinforcing bars. The vibrators and covers shall be inspected for defects prior to use.

A sufficient number of vibrators shall be employed, so that at the required rate of placement, thorough consolidation occurs throughout the entire volume of each layer of concrete. Extra vibrators shall be on hand for emergency use and when other vibrators are being serviced.

The vibrating element shall be vertically inserted in the concrete mass at a depth sufficient to vibrate the bottom of each layer effectively inserting the vibrator into the underlying lift. It shall be withdrawn completely from the concrete before being advanced to the next point of application.

Internal vibrators shall not be placed directly on the forms or the reinforcing steel. The vibratory element shall be inserted vertically into the concrete at the point of deposit and in areas of plastic concrete at evenly spaced intervals not farther apart than the radius over which the vibration is visibly effective and at a distance close enough to the forms to effectively vibrate the surface concrete. The time of vibration shall be of sufficient duration to accomplish thorough consolidation, complete embedment of the reinforcement, produce dense, smooth surfaces free from aggregate pockets, honeycombing, and air bubbles and to work the concrete into all angles and corners of the forms however, over-vibration shall be avoided. Vibration shall be continued in one place until the concrete has become uniformly plastic, but not to the extent that pools of grout are formed.

Vibration shall be supplemented by working or spading by hand in the corners and angles of forms and along form surfaces while the concrete is plastic. Vibrators shall not be used to push or distribute the concrete laterally.

Dewatering. When necessary, proceed with dewatering at least 4 days after completion of concrete placement, unless noted differently on the Contract Plans or as ordered by the Engineer. After dewatering, continue curing and excavate one or more sumps to provide for pumping of accumulated water. Excavate sumps outside of areas which will receive new concrete, or as approved by the Engineer.

Construction Joints. Construction joints for the purpose of these specifications are joints used to provide for interruptions in the placement of concrete. Construction joints shall be placed only where shown in the contract documents or where approved by the Deputy Chief Engineer (Structures). Bulkheads required during placement shall be constructed at the direction of the EIC.

Unless otherwise shown in the contract documents, a shear key shall be provided at each construction joint by embedding water-saturated wooden blocks in the plastic concrete. The shear key thus provided shall be approximately 1/3 of the width of the parts joined. The key depth shall equal the thickness of standard form lumber, approximately 1/2 the key width. Shear keys need not exceed 5 1/2 inches in depth regardless of the key width.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

On steel truss or open-spandrel, concrete arch spans, unless otherwise noted in the contract documents, the concrete in the floor system shall be placed about the center line of the span, beginning at the center and working simultaneously toward each end; or beginning at the ends, and working simultaneously toward the center. Care shall be taken to prevent the displacement of reinforcement during the placing of concrete. If, for any reason, it becomes necessary to introduce a construction joint, this shall be formed by means of a vertical bulkhead so constructed as to produce a key joint, placed as shown in the contract documents or as permitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer (Structures).

When joining fresh concrete to concrete that has already set, the concrete in place shall have its surface scoured or abraded with a suitable tool to remove all loose and foreign materials. After the surface preparation, the concrete surface and all porous surfaces to be in contact with new concrete shall be thoroughly wetted, to achieve a saturated surface dry condition, using potable water for 12 hours with soaker hoses or the use of burlap/burlene/etc., to maintain moisture. If conditions or the situation prohibits this, then the surfaces should be wetted for as long as possible. The Contractor shall remove any puddles of free-standing water with oil-free compressed air, and protect the surfaces from drying, so the existing concrete remains in a clean, saturated surface-dry condition until placement of the new concrete. Immediately before placing the new concrete, the forms shall be drawn tightly against the concrete already in place.

Forms for female shear keys shall be beveled on four sides to facilitate their removal and shall be securely fastened to the forms to prevent displacement before the concrete has set. Key forms shall be removed in such a manner as to avoid damage to the concrete.

555-3.07 Finishing.

A. General. All exposed unformed surfaces, whether permanent or at construction joints, shall be finished by placing an excess of material in the forms and striking off the excess with a suitable float, forcing the coarse aggregate below the level of the finished surface, and troweled to a suitable finish. The use of mortar topping for surfaces shall not be permitted.

Following the discontinuance of placing concrete, all accumulation of mortar splashed upon the reinforcing steel and the surfaces of forms shall be removed. Dried mortar chips and dust shall not be puddled into the plastic concrete.

B. Bearing Surfaces. The entire surface area of bridge seats or pedestals shall be floated and troweled to true grade or, at the option of the Contractor, left approximately 1/4 inch high and bush hammered or otherwise finished to the exact elevations indicated in the contract documents.

555-3.08 Curing.

A. General. All structural concrete shall be cured for a minimum of seven curing days unless otherwise stated. The curing period shall begin only after all curing procedures and practices for a given placement are established. A curing day is defined as any day during which the ambient air temperature at the concrete surface is 45°F or higher for the entire day.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

Conditions may occur which prevent an entire day from qualifying as a curing day, but do not prevent portions of that day from reaching temperatures that qualify as curing temperatures. If these conditions occur and with the Engineer's approval, the Contractor may aggregate curing hours. A curing hour is defined as any hour during which the curing temperature remains at, or above 45°F. An aggregation of 24 curing hours will be credited as one curing day. Aggregations of less than 24 curing hours will not be credited.

The curing temperature of concrete is the air temperature at the concrete surface, or the air temperature between the concrete surface and its protective covering. Temperatures at these locations are critical for proper concrete curing. For the purposes of this section the temperatures at the foregoing locations shall be maintained between 45°F and 85°F inclusive.

All structural concrete surfaces must be cured by any one, or a combination of, the following methods unless otherwise noted:

- Polyethylene curing covers - white opaque.
- Plastic coated fiber blankets.
- Clear (fugitive dye) membrane curing compound.
- Continuous burlap wetting.
- Wet burlap and curing covers.
- Forms left in place

Curing shall commence on all exposed surfaces no later than 30 minutes after completion of finishing. Finishing and curing operations shall progress with concrete placement. Curing covers shall be placed as soon after concrete finishing as the Engineer determines will not cause damage to the concrete surface. However, under no circumstances shall the curing be delayed beyond 30 minutes of the completion of finishing. Care shall be taken so as not to damage the finished surface or texturing. Curing covers shall be lapped a minimum of 1 foot. All lapped edges shall be sealed with pressure sensitive tape. Covers shall be protected from displacement.

Clear (fugitive dye) membrane curing compound shall be sprayed on the concrete surface immediately following the finishing operation, or form removal, whichever is applicable. The compound shall be applied by means of a pressure spraying system, or by distributing equipment, at a minimum rate of 150 sf per gallon of surface. The equipment for applying the compound shall be such that the compound is applied as a fine spray with no surface damage to the concrete. The equipment shall also provide for adequate agitation of the compound during application, and shall be approved by the Engineer before work is started. Should the application method produce a nonuniform film, or should the spraying equipment fail and back-up equipment is not immediately available, the application shall cease. Curing shall then be continued by another acceptable method. The Contractor shall provide sufficient approved covers for protection of the concrete surface in the event of rain or equipment breakdown.

If forms are removed during the curing period (refer to §555-3.09), the concrete curing shall be continued using a clear (fugitive dye) membrane curing compound applied immediately after form removal.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

B. Provisions for Curing in Hot Weather. When forms are left in place in extremely hot weather the forms shall require wetting to reduce surface heat.

If the ambient air temperature exceeds 85°F, continuous, uniform wetting for curing shall be required until the seven (7) day curing period is complete and forms are removed. Use of plastic sheeting over the established curing is not allowed in hot weather conditions.

C. Provisions for Curing in Cold Weather. If the ambient air temperature falls, or is expected to fall below 45°F, the requirements of Table 555-2 shall apply (**please refer to the attached Table 555-1 at the end of this specification section**).

Prior to use, all proposed methods must meet the approval of the Engineer. If the curing temperature falls below 32°F at any time during the curing period, the concrete will be rejected.

To provide assurance of the curing temperatures, the Contractor shall supply thermometers meeting the requirements of §555.3.08A. Temperature measurements will be taken by the Engineer and a record will be maintained for the curing period. As a minimum, thermometers shall be placed adjacent to forms at the bottom, middle, and top of a placement. Additional thermometers may be placed in areas where extreme cold or heat, from external sources, can be expected.

If the existing method employed by the Contractor to maintain the curing temperature fails, the Contractor shall modify the existing method immediately to reestablish an acceptable curing temperature.

The length of the curing period will be extended until the required number of curing days are accumulated.

1. General. When approval is granted in writing by the Engineer for cold-weather concreting, the curing temperature shall be maintained between 45°F and 85°F for the curing durations stated by provision of external heat or utilization of heat of hydration retained by insulated forms. Only when temperatures are maintained between 45°F and 85°F will the time be considered acceptable curing hours.

2. Provision of External Heat. If the Contractor is required, or elects, to maintain curing temperatures by this method, the Contractor shall furnish sufficient canvas and framework, or other type of housing, to enclose and protect the structure. The enclosure and heat source(s) shall be established in such a way that the air surrounding the fresh concrete, on all sides, be kept at a temperature between 45°F and 85°F for the specified curing period. At the end of the curing period, the heat shall be gradually reduced at a rate not to exceed 1 degree F per hour until the temperature within the enclosure equals the temperature outside the enclosure. Materials and equipment necessary to erect the enclosure and provide external heat shall be present on the job site and approved by the Engineer before any concrete is placed.

External heat shall be provided by means of stoves, salamanders, heated hoses, steam equipment, warmed curing water, or other equipment supplied by, operated by the Contractor. Heating

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

appliances shall not be placed in such a manner as to endanger formwork, centering, or expose any area of concrete to drying out or damage due to excessive temperatures. Sufficient equipment shall be supplied to continuously maintain the specified temperature with a reasonable degree of uniformity in all parts of the enclosure. The enclosures shall be properly vented to prevent surface disintegration of fresh concrete due to an accumulation of carbon dioxide gas. All exposed concrete surfaces within the heated area shall be protected from drying by one of the following methods:

- Use of live steam.
- Continuous wet burlap or wet burlap used with curing covers.
- Curing compounds used with curing covers.

3. Heat Retention by Insulated Forms. Insulated forms may be used to maintain acceptable curing temperatures in accordance with the provisions of Table 555-2, when ambient temperatures will not drop below 32°F. If the Contractor elects to maintain curing temperatures by this method, sufficient insulation shall be furnished to protect and maintain the temperature between the insulation and formwork within the range of 45°F to 85°F for the specified curing period.

Discontinuance of protection shall be accomplished in such a manner that the drop in temperature of any portion of the concrete shall be gradual. The surface temperature of concrete sections more than 2 feet in thickness shall not drop faster than 18°F in a 24-hour period. The surface temperature of concrete sections less than 2 feet in thickness shall not drop faster than 36°F in a 24 hour period.

Forms may be removed without restriction, providing the temperature difference between the air and the surface of the concrete is not more than 30°F. If possible, forms shall be removed about the middle of the day to take advantage of the generally higher afternoon temperatures.

Form insulating material shall be installed on the forms in such a manner so as to achieve the full benefit of its insulating properties and at the same time provide against the infiltration of wind and water. All portions of steel forms shall be covered by insulating material so that no steel is exposed to the air. Any tears or damaged areas in the insulating material shall be repaired. Special attention shall be given to ensure that all corners and angles are properly insulated and protected against wind damage.

Where tie rods extend through the form insulating material, a plywood washer (¾ x 6 x 6 inches approx.) shall be placed over the tie rod and secured against the insulating material.

After placement of the concrete, the exposed concrete surfaces shall be covered with insulating blankets, except for areas where protruding reinforcing bars make the use of blankets impracticable. These areas may be covered with hay or other acceptable insulating material. Tarpaulins shall be used to protect the insulating material.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

Insulating material shall be insulating blankets, solid foam, or sprayed foam meeting the requirements of §711-07, Form Insulating Materials for Cold Weather Concreting. The appropriate R value of material shall be used to insulate the concrete according to Table 555-3.

Multiple layers of insulation may be used to attain the desired level of insulation (R value), to maintain the required curing temperatures. Extra care shall be taken in insulating edges and corners where additional layers or overlaps are required.

Form Removal. Forms shall be removed in such a way as to permit the concrete to take the stresses uniformly and gradually. Any method of form removal likely to cause overstressing of the concrete shall not be used.

The forms for any portion of a structure shall not be removed until the concrete is strong enough to resist damage. The earliest time of form removal shall be as specified in Table 555-4, Minimum Time for Form Removal - Substructures. If the form removal causes damage, the operation must stop immediately until such time that sufficient concrete strength is achieved. All damage shall be repaired in conformance with §555-3.13, Damaged or Defective Concrete.

Loading Limitations. Forms used for substructure concrete placements shall be removed in accordance with the requirements of Table 555-4, Minimum Time for Form Removal - Substructures. The minimum times for loading in this table are NOT applicable when using concrete that contains fly ash or ground, granulated blast furnace slag that is placed and/or cured when ambient temperatures are 60°F or less. The provisions in Note 3 are required for casting, curing, and testing of compressive strength cylinders for concrete that contains fly ash or ground granulated blast furnace slag that is placed and/or cured when the ambient temperature is 60°F or less. The compressive strength results will be the basis of determining when loading can occur.

Corrective Finishing. Immediately after forms have been removed, surfaces exposed to view shall have all projections and irregularities carefully removed and all cavities greater than 1 inch in diameter and/or 1/4 inch in depth neatly filled with mortar of the proportion used in the concrete. The same brand of cement and the same kind of aggregate shall be used for filling cavities as was used in the original concrete mix. Plastering of surfaces shall not be allowed. The surface film (drying cement paste) of all such repaired surfaces shall be carefully removed before setting occurs.

All rust and other stains shall be removed from concrete exposed to view. Removal shall be accomplished using methods and materials approved by the Engineer. Materials used for rust stain removal shall be as listed on the Approved List published by the Department's Materials Bureau.

Damaged or Defective Concrete. All defects or damage to concrete which occurs prior to the final acceptance of the work shall be repaired or replaced at no additional expense to the State. The defects shall include but are not limited to spalling and irregular cracking at joints, edge spalls, honeycombing, and damage or other imperfections caused by traffic and/or construction operations. Any concrete requiring complete replacement shall be replaced in kind as concrete originally called for in the contract documents. Any repairs shall be performed to the

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

methods described in these specifications unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. When a repair is made, the defective or damaged concrete shall be removed by saw cutting the perimeter to a depth of 1 1/2 inches, chipping the unsuitable material to sound concrete with light, hand held, pneumatic tools at a 45 degree angle into the patch area, and cleaning all exposed reinforcing and concrete surfaces. All surfaces to be repaired shall be thoroughly blast cleaned. Prior to placing repair concrete, all surfaces shall be wetted to a saturated surface dry condition.

Small spalls of 0.1 cy or less, and areas of 10 sf or less where concrete removal is required may be repaired using approved Concrete repair materials. Vertical or overhead surfaces may be patched with Vertical and Overhead Patching Material. Surface preparation for small repairs shall be according to the material manufacturer's recommendations. After repair is complete, and curing time has elapsed, the Engineer will hammer sound all repair areas to assure proper bond has been achieved.

Concrete with surfaces misshapen by bulges or deformations caused by inadequate forms, or resulting in insufficient cover of reinforcing, shall be removed or corrected.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The provisions of Section 555-4 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

The work will be measured for payment as the number of cubic yards of concrete for structures satisfactorily placed, measured to the nearest 0.1 cubic yard within the lines of the structure as shown in the contract documents. No deductions shall be made for the volume of joint material, embedded metal reinforcement, structural shapes, chamfers, tops of piles, or pipe with an end area of less than 1 sf.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The provisions of Section 555-5 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

When the Contractor elects to substitute an optional concrete class as permitted by Table 501-1, Concrete Class Options, payment will be made for the originally specified class of concrete using the originally specified method of measurement.

The unit price bid per cubic yard shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work, except reinforcement will be paid for separately under its appropriate item. Unless otherwise provided, the unit price bid shall include the cost of furnishing and placing flashing or other metal strips, flexible water stops, sheet packing, pipe drains, bituminous material, water for wetting, joint materials, felt, tar paper, joint sealing compounds, joint fillers, and concrete curing materials.

No extra compensation for falsework or falsework piling will be paid. This work is included as part of the formwork.

ITEM 555.0104 - FOOTING CONCRETE, CLASS A

No extra compensation for corrective finishing or repairs to damaged or defective concrete will be paid.

Bridge bearings, expansion joints, and anchor bolts will be paid for under their appropriate items.

Progress payments will be made, after the concrete and curing applications have been properly placed, to the extent that payment will be made at 90% of the computed quantity of each concrete placement, with the balance to be paid after completion of all curing and corrective work thereon.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
555.0104	Footing Concrete, NYSDOT Class A (4,000 psi)	Cubic Yard

ITEM 607.41010010 - TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE (ORANGE)

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, and maintaining Temporary Plastic Barrier Fences of the type and at the locations shown in the plans or where directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS

Materials for Temporary Plastic Barrier Fences shall meet the following requirements:

- **Fence:** High-density polyethylene mesh, ultraviolet-stabilized min. 2 years; minimum height 4.0 feet. Color: high-visibility orange. When used to protect trees or other vegetation, color shall be high-visibility orange.
- **Posts:** Rigid metal or wood posts, minimum length 6.0 feet.
- **Ties:** Steel wire, #14 gauge or nylon cable ties.
- **Warning signs:** Sheet metal, plastic or other rigid, waterproof material, 1.5 feet by 2.0 feet with 4 inch black letters on a white background. Text shall be: "Protected Site - Keep Out" unless otherwise specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Fences shall be erected prior to moving construction equipment onto any area designated for protection.

The line of fences as indicated on the plans shall be staked or marked out on the ground by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer before any fence is installed. Where used for protection of individual trees, fence shall be placed at the drip line (extent of canopy). If not possible, placement shall be as close to the drip line as possible and in no case less than 5.0 feet away from the tree trunk.

On approval of the stakeout, posts shall be securely driven on 6.0 foot-maximum centers, normal to the ground, to a depth 1/3 of the total post length. Plastic barrier fence shall be placed along the side of all posts. Ends of fencing segments shall overlap a distance of at least one half the fence height.

Fencing shall be secured to posts with wire or cable ties at top, middle and bottom of post. Fastener shall be tight enough to prevent the fencing from slipping down. Overlaps shall also be securely fastened.

Barrier fence which is not orange in color shall be flagged at 6.0 foot intervals with red or orange florescent tape. Warning signs shall be mounted on the fence at no more than 100 foot intervals.

Maintenance shall commence immediately after erection of the fence and continue until one week prior to acceptance of the contract, and shall consist of: replacing damaged post(s) and fencing; re-fastening and tightening fencing; and restoring fence to its intended height.

Fencing used for tree or other vegetation protection shall not be temporarily removed to allow

ITEM 607.41010010 - TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE (ORANGE)

equipment access over a protected area, except as required for items of work specifically shown on the plans and approved by the Engineer in writing.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The quantity to be measured for payment will be the number of feet of Temporary Plastic Barrier Fence erected, measured along the top, to the nearest whole foot.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price bid shall include the cost of all labor, materials and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work. Relocation of a fence from one location to another as directed by the Engineer shall be considered as a new location and will be separately paid.

Seventy percent (70%) of the price bid will be paid after satisfactory installation of the fence. The remaining Thirty percent (30%) will be paid after complete removal of the fence.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
607.41010010	Temporary Plastic Barrier Fence (Orange)	Linear Foot

**ITEM COH610.01010011 – ENGINEERED WOOD FIBER (EWF) PLAYGROUND
MULCH (IPEMA CERTIFIED)**

DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing Engineered Wood Fiber (EWF) IPEMA certified and ADA compliant playground mulch in accordance with the contract documents and as directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

Accessibility of Surface Systems - ASTM F1951-08: Determination of accessibility of surface systems under and around playground equipment.

Impact Attenuation - ASTM F1292-04: Impact attenuation of surface systems under and around playground equipment.

Standard for Engineered Wood Fiber - ASTM F2075-04: Minimum characteristics for those factors that determine particle size, consistency, purity and ability to drain.

IPEMA Certification: Manufacturer must provide proof of certification. “In the interest of public playground safety, IPEMA provides an independent laboratory which validates a manufacturer's certification of conformance to ASTM F1292-04 and ASTM F2075-04. A list of current validated

Engineered Wood Fiber (EWF) IPEMA certified playground mulch shall be manufactured by:

TotTurf Engineered Wood Fiber (EWF) as manufactured by
Robertson Recreational Surfacing, a PLAYCORE Company
Southeast Region Representative
1-800-858-0519

<http://www.totturf.com>

Or equal as approved by the Engineer.

FIBAR Engineered Wood Fiber Playground Surfaces as manufactured by
The Fibar Group LLC
80 Business Park Drive, Suite 300
Armonk, NY 10504-1705
1-800-342-2721

www.fibar.com/playgrounds/ewf.htm

Or equal as approved by the Engineer.

SUBMITTALS:

Certifications:

Each play area manufacturer or supplier shall, upon request, furnish an International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA) third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1292-04”, “ASTM F1951-08” and “ASTM F2075-04”. “As equal” substitutions shall be required to provide an IPEMA third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1292-04”, “ASTM F1951-08” and “ASTM F2075-04” Compliant Product”.

ITEM COH610.01010011 – ENGINEERED WOOD FIBER (EWF) PLAYGROUND MULCH (IPEMA CERTIFIED)

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Product is a minimum of 9 inches thick, and manufactured of ground wood fiber comprised of softwoods and/or hardwoods, consisting of randomly sized wood fibers the majority of which do not exceed 2” in length and no more than 15% fines to aid in compaction.

Product is to have minimal bark and to be free of twigs, leaf debris and other organic material, and be non-flammable.

Further, purchaser should determine and specify fall heights and equipment use zones as required by the Consumer Product Safety Commission's *Handbook for Playground Public Safety*, applicable ASTM standards, and state and local codes and regulations.

Install the engineered wood fiber to the proper depth, mounding in the center of the play areas of the playground. Extra materials will be provided to allow for compaction. Use a small front-end loader to spread surfacing. Operator should be careful not to turn sharply on the engineered wood fiber. It will also be necessary to spread manually. Install all the material delivered and please note that the surfacing will be several inches above grade until it compacts. Engineered wood fiber needs to be compacted in order to be considered handicapped accessible. This can be achieved over time and usage, or with a mechanical compactor. Saturating the initial load with water will help with compaction.

For a smooth finished surface, hand rake. After two weeks of active use, surface should be raked again.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The provisions of the above specifications shall apply.

Engineered Wood Fiber (EWF) playground mulch will be measured in cubic yards, measured to the nearest whole cubic yard, computed in the final compacted position.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The provisions of the above specifications, shall apply.

The unit price bid shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment as necessary to complete the work, except where specific costs are designated or included in another pay item of work.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
COH610.01010011	Engineered Wood Fiber Playground Mulch	Cubic Yard

ITEM COH615.01140139 – PLAY AREA 1 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION:

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing Play Area 1 playground equipment in accordance with the contract documents and as directed by the Engineer.

The following are included in this specification:

- Playground equipment components
- Age Group
- Post Type
- Accent Color
- Post Color
- Panel/Crawl Tunnel Color
- Roof/Table Color
- Slide Color
- Vinyl Color
- Village Panel Color
- Mount Option

All demolition, excavation and concrete footings and foundations shall be paid for with separate pay items.

MATERIALS:

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use	ASTM F1487-11
---	---------------

The following standards shall apply:

Handbook for Public Playground Safety	National Bureau of Standards for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
The 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design	Department of Justice (DOJ)

For the playground equipment specified below, the Contractor shall ensure that the product ordered corresponds to the specified components. Refer to the contract documents for the color, hardware dimensions, material properties, etc.

HARDWARE:

Hardware, including, but not limited to, fasteners and fittings, required to assemble Play Area 1 playground equipment shall be as per manufacturer's recommendations and the contract documents.

ITEM COH615.01140139 – PLAY AREA 1 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

PLAY AREA 1:

Playground equipment shall:

- include a double wide plastic, SGL plastic wave and elbow slides
- include loop and arched chain climbers
- include a transfer station
- include a crawl tunnel
- include Village seat, counter, safety, crawl and tic-tac-toe panels
- include a quad roof
- be molded, U.V. resistant
- have yokes furnished by the manufacturer.
- have a sticker that advises users of the maximum weight limitation firmly attached
- Age Group: 2 - 12
- Post Type: Galvanized, 11 ga./Plastic
- Accent Color: Tan
- Post Color: Brown
- Panel/Crawl Tunnel Color: Tan
- Roof/Table Color: Forest Green
- Slide Color: Forest Green
- Vinyl Climber Color: Brown
- Village Panel Color: Tan
- Mount Option: Buried
- have a warning label with white letters on a black background
- shall comply with “Final Access Board Regulations”, “CPSC Handbook for Public Safety”, “ASTM F1487”

The Play Area 1 playground equipment shall be manufactured by:

Play Builders Product Line as manufactured by
The Little Tikes Company “COMMERCIAL”
2180 Barlow Road
Hudson, OH 44236
1-800-321-0183

www.littletikes.com

Or equal as approved by the Engineer.

SUBMITTALS:

Certifications:

Each play area manufacturer or supplier shall, upon request, furnish an International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA) third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1487-11 Compliant Product”. “As equal” substitutions shall be required to provide an IPEMA third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1487-11 Compliant Product”.

ITEM COH615.01140139 – PLAY AREA 1 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use	ASTM F1487-11
---	---------------

The following standards shall apply:

Handbook for Public Playground Safety	National Bureau of Standards for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
---------------------------------------	---

The 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design	Department of Justice (DOJ)
--	-----------------------------

LAYOUT OF PLAY AREA 1:

- Refer to the contract documents for the layout of Play Area 1. The layout of the playground equipment shall be consistent with all applicable specifications and standards (as referenced above).

INSTALLATION:

Playground equipment shall be installed as per manufacturer’s instructions and the contract documents.

HARDWARE:

Playground equipment hardware, including fastenings and fittings, shall be installed according to the manufacturer’s instructions and the contract documents.

Playground equipment hardware shall be securely tightened with an impact and/or torque wrench (as per manufacturer’s specification).

The Contractor shall take precautions while trimming bolt projections, if necessary, to prevent metallic contamination (rust bloom) of the corrosion resistant. These precautions include the use of previously unused grinding wheels, and applying zinc rich paint on trimmed galvanized bolts. All work shall be done so that no hazardous projections or rust bloom shall be left in the finished work.

FIELD INSPECTION:

An authorized manufacturer’s representative shall inspect and approve the installation of the playground equipment prior to final acceptance. The playground equipment manufacturer’s representative shall certify that the swing equipment was correctly installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s written instructions, all fastenings are securely installed meeting the manufacturers’ maximum torque value, and meeting all requirements set forth in ASTM F1487- Latest Rev. No additional compensation will be given for any necessary corrective work.

ITEM COH615.01140139 – PLAY AREA 1 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

SUBMITTALS:

Document of Acceptance: A document of acceptance shall be provided by the manufacturer’s representative stating that a field inspection was conducted and the installation is accepted by the manufacturer’s representative.

Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee replacement of any items or components found to be defective during the manufacturers’ guarantee period.

The Contractor shall furnish the original and 4 (four) copies of the manufacturers’ guarantee.

Installation and Maintenance Manual: The Contractor shall furnish one (1) copy of a manufacturer’s installation and maintenance manual for each swing seat installed.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

The work will be measured as the number of each play area furnished and installed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid for each swing seat shall include the cost of all labor, materials and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Payment will be made under the following pay items:

Pay Item	Description	Unit
COH615.01140139	Play Area 1 Playground Equipment	EA

ITEM COH615.01140239 – PLAY AREA 2 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION:

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing Play Area 2 playground equipment in accordance with the contract documents and as directed by the Engineer.

The following are included in this specification:

- Playground equipment components
- Age Group
- Post Type
- Accent Color
- Post Color
- Panel/Crawl Tunnel Color
- Roof Color
- Slide/Float Stone Color
- Vinyl Color
- Cnc Routed Plastic Color
- Overhead Color
- Section 2 Slide Climbers/Slides Color
- Section 1 Slide Climbers/Slides Color
- Hoods Color
- Exit Slides Color
- Entry Slides Color
- Mount Option

All demolition, excavation and concrete footings and foundations shall be paid for with separate pay items.

MATERIALS:

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use	ASTM F1487-11
---	---------------

The following standards shall apply:

Handbook for Public Playground Safety	National Bureau of Standards for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
The 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design	Department of Justice (DOJ)

For the playground equipment specified below, the Contractor shall ensure that the product ordered corresponds to the specified components. Refer to the contract documents for the color, hardware dimensions, material properties, etc.

ITEM COH615.01140239 – PLAY AREA 2 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

HARDWARE:

Hardware, including, but not limited to, fasteners and fittings, required to assemble Play Area 2 playground equipment shall be as per manufacturer's recommendations and the contract documents.

PLAY AREA 2:

Playground equipment shall:

- include three slides (including one spiral glide)
- include stepping stones, leg lift bar and post wheel
- include a transfer deck
- include a combo overhead
- include an arched bridge with safety rails
- include a tree climb, arch log climber, log slice climber and two rock walls (one titled)
- include a wishbone SGL
- include deck to deck steps and treehouse window panel
- be molded, U.V. resistant
- have yokes furnished by the manufacturer.
- have a sticker that advises users of the maximum weight limitation firmly attached
- Age Group: 5 - 12
- Post Type: Galvanized, 13 ga./Plastic
- Accent Color: Tan
- Post Color: Brown
- Panel/Crawl Tunnel Color: Forest Green
- Roof Color: Forest Green
- Slide/Float Stone Color: Forest Green
- Vinyl Color: Brown
- Cnc Routed Plastic Color: Blu/TN/Blu
- Overhead Color: Green
- Section 2 Slide Climbers/Slides: Forest Green
- Section 1 Slide Climbers/Slides: Forest Green
- Quantum Hoods Slide Color: Forest Green
- Exit Slides Color: Forest Green
- Entry Slides Color: Forest Green
- Mount Option: Buried
- have a warning label with white letters on a black background
- shall comply with "Final Access Board Regulations", "CPSC Handbook for Public Safety", "ASTM F1487"

ITEM COH615.01140239 – PLAY AREA 2 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

The Play Area 2 playground equipment shall be manufactured by:

Kid Builders Product Line as manufactured by
The Little Tikes Company “COMMERCIAL”
2180 Barlow Road
Hudson, OH 44236
1-800-321-0183
www.littletikes.com

Or equal as approved by the Engineer.

SUBMITTALS:

Certifications:

Each play area manufacturer or supplier shall, upon request, furnish an International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA) third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1487-11 Compliant Product”. “As equal” substitutions shall be required to provide an IPEMA third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1487-11 Compliant Product”.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use	ASTM F1487-11
---	---------------

The following standards shall apply:

Handbook for Public Playground Safety	National Bureau of Standards for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
The 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design	Department of Justice (DOJ)

LAYOUT OF PLAY AREA 2:

- Refer to the contract documents for the layout of Play Area 2. The layout of the playground equipment shall be consistent with all applicable specifications and standards (as referenced above).

INSTALLATION:

Playground equipment shall be installed as per manufacturer’s instructions and the contract documents.

HARDWARE:

Playground equipment hardware, including fastenings and fittings, shall be installed according to the manufacturer’s instructions and the contract documents.

ITEM COH615.01140239 – PLAY AREA 2 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

Playground equipment hardware shall be securely tightened with an impact and/or torque wrench (as per manufacturer’s specification).

The Contractor shall take precautions while trimming bolt projections, if necessary, to prevent metallic contamination (rust bloom) of the corrosion resistant. These precautions include the use of previously unused grinding wheels, and applying zinc rich paint on trimmed galvanized bolts. All work shall be done so that no hazardous projections or rust bloom shall be left in the finished work.

FIELD INSPECTION:

An authorized manufacturer’s representative shall inspect and approve the installation of the playground equipment prior to final acceptance. The playground equipment manufacturer’s representative shall certify that the swing equipment was correctly installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s written instructions, all fastenings are securely installed meeting the manufacturers’ maximum torque value, and meeting all requirements set forth in ASTM F1487- Latest Rev. No additional compensation will be given for any necessary corrective work.

SUBMITTALS:

Document of Acceptance: A document of acceptance shall be provided by the manufacturer’s representative stating that a field inspection was conducted and the installation is accepted by the manufacturer’s representative.

Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee replacement of any items or components found to be defective during the manufacturers’ guarantee period.

The Contractor shall furnish the original and 4 (four) copies of the manufacturers’ guarantee.

Installation and Maintenance Manual: The Contractor shall furnish one (1) copy of a manufacturer’s installation and maintenance manual for each swing seat installed.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

The work will be measured as the number of each play area furnished and installed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid for each swing seat shall include the cost of all labor, materials and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Payment will be made under the following pay items:

Pay Item	Description	Unit
COH615.01140239	Play Area 2 Playground Equipment	EA

ITEM COH615.0114030439 – PLAY AREA 3 & 4 “SAND & PLAY” PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

HARDWARE:

Hardware, including, but not limited to, fasteners and fittings, required to assemble Play Area 3 & 4 playground equipment shall be as per manufacturer’s recommendations and the contract documents.

PLAY AREA 3 & 4 “SAND & PLAY”:

Playground equipment shall:

- include an inground two tot swing set and two belt seat swing set
- include Village picket fence, seat, door frame counter panels
- include a play table
- include crawl log and pine stumps
- include a quad roof
- include a 10 foot x 10 foot sand box including ASTM playground sand a box cover
- be molded, U.V. resistant
- have yokes furnished by the manufacturer.
- have a sticker that advises users of the maximum weight limitation firmly attached
- Age Group: 2 - 5
- Post Type: Galvanized, 11 ga./Plastic
- Accent Color: Green
- Post Color: Green
- Panel/Crawl Tunnel Color: Tan
- Roof /Table Color: Forest Green
- Slide Color: Forest Green
- Vinyl Color: Brown
- Village Panel Color: Tan
- Belt Swing Color: Green
- Us/Csa Labels for Swings: US Swing Label
- Tot Swing Seat Color: Green
- TM Swing Color: Brown
- Mount Option: Buried
- have a warning label with white letters on a black background
- shall comply with “Final Access Board Regulations”, “CPSC Handbook for Public Safety”, “ASTM F1487”

The Play Area 3 & 4 “Sand & Play” playground equipment shall be manufactured by:

Play Builders and Traditional Play Product Lines as manufactured by
The Little Tikes Company “COMMERCIAL”
2180 Barlow Road
Hudson, OH 44236
1-800-321-0183
www.littletikes.com

Or equal as approved by the Engineer.

ITEM COH615.0114030439 – PLAY AREA 3 & 4 “SAND & PLAY” PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

SUBMITTALS:

Certifications:

Each play area manufacturer or supplier shall, upon request, furnish an International Play Equipment Manufacturers Association (IPEMA) third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1487-11 Compliant Product”. “As equal” substitutions shall be required to provide an IPEMA third party certification that the product is an “ASTM F1487-11 Compliant Product”.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use	ASTM F1487-11
---	---------------

The following standards shall apply:

Handbook for Public Playground Safety	National Bureau of Standards for the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
---------------------------------------	---

The 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design	Department of Justice (DOJ)
--	-----------------------------

LAYOUT OF PLAY AREA 3 & 4 “SAND & PLAY”:

- Refer to the contract documents for the layout of Play Area 3 & 4 “Sand & Play”. The layout of the playground equipment shall be consistent with all applicable specifications and standards (as referenced above).

INSTALLATION:

Playground equipment shall be installed as per manufacturer’s instructions and the contract documents.

HARDWARE:

Playground equipment hardware, including fastenings and fittings, shall be installed according to the manufacturer’s instructions and the contract documents.

Playground equipment hardware shall be securely tightened with an impact and/or torque wrench (as per manufacturer’s specification).

The Contractor shall take precautions while trimming bolt projections, if necessary, to prevent metallic contamination (rust bloom) of the corrosion resistant. These precautions include the use of previously unused grinding wheels, and applying zinc rich paint on trimmed galvanized bolts. All work shall be done so that no hazardous projections or rust bloom shall be left in the finished work.

ITEM COH615.0114030439 – PLAY AREA 3 & 4 “SAND & PLAY” PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

FIELD INSPECTION:

An authorized manufacturer’s representative shall inspect and approve the installation of the playground equipment prior to final acceptance. The playground equipment manufacturer’s representative shall certify that the swing equipment was correctly installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s written instructions, all fastenings are securely installed meeting the manufacturers’ maximum torque value, and meeting all requirements set forth in ASTM F1487- Latest Rev. No additional compensation will be given for any necessary corrective work.

SUBMITTALS:

Document of Acceptance: A document of acceptance shall be provided by the manufacturer’s representative stating that a field inspection was conducted and the installation is accepted by the manufacturer’s representative.

Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee replacement of any items or components found to be defective during the manufacturers’ guarantee period.

The Contractor shall furnish the original and 4 (four) copies of the manufacturers’ guarantee.

Installation and Maintenance Manual: The Contractor shall furnish one (1) copy of a manufacturer’s installation and maintenance manual for each swing seat installed.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

The work will be measured as the number of each play area furnished and installed.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid for each swing seat shall include the cost of all labor, materials and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work.

Payment will be made under the following pay items:

Pay Item	Description	Unit
COH615.0114030439	Play Area 3 & 4 “Sand & Play” Playground Equipment	EA

ITEM COH615.61 – PLAYGROUND PLASTIC BORDER TIMBERS

DESCRIPTION

Under this item the Contractor shall furnish and erect interlocking playground plastic border timbers in accordance with the plans, specifications and as ordered by the Engineer.

MATERIALS

The following ASTM specifications shall apply:

ASTM D4975 – PE235

Additional specifications include:

- FDA 21 CFR 177.1520© 3.2a, use conditions B through H per 21 CFR 176.170©
- Listed Drug Master File

Playground plastic border timbers shall have the following dimensions:
48 inches (length) x 3 inches (width) x 12 inches (height). The color shall be brown.

BORDER TIMBERS:

- High Density HDPE Polyethylene Molded Plastic
- 100% Made in the U.S.A.
- Wall Thickness (0.1875 inches)
- Multiple Tack-off Points
- Made with 100% Recyclable Plastic

HARDWARE:

28.5"L x 0.667" Diameter, Hot Dipped Galvanized Spike, w/1.5" Dia. Round Button Head (3.0 lbs/Ea)

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The plastic border timbers shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and specifications, true to line and grade on a firmly tamped base.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The quantity of plastic border timbers to be paid for under this item will be the number of linear feet erected in accordance with the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price per linear foot shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work including excavation and backfill.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
COH615.61	Playground Plastic Border Timbers	Linear Feet

ITEM 699.040001 - MOBILIZATION

DESCRIPTION

Under this work the Contractor shall provide necessary bonds, insurance, and prefinancing and shall set up his necessary general plant, including shops, storage areas, office and such sanitary and other facilities as are required by local or state law or regulation.

MATERIALS

Section 699-2 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

Such materials as required for mobilization and that are not to be part of the completed contract shall be as determined by the Contractor, except that they shall conform to any pertinent local or State Law, regulation or code.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Section 699-3 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

The work required to provide the above facilities and service for mobilization shall be done in a safe and workmanlike manner and shall conform with any pertinent local or State Law, regulation or code. Good housekeeping consistent with safety shall be maintained.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The provisions of Section 699-4 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

Payment for mobilization will be made on a lump sum basis.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The provisions of Section 699-5 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications, last revised September 1, 2015 shall apply.

The amount bid for mobilization shall not exceed four percent (4%) of the total contract bid price excluding the bid price for mobilization. Should the bidder exceed the foregoing four percent (4%), the Department will make the necessary adjustment to determine the total amount bid based on the arithmetically correct proposal.

The amount bid shall include the furnishing and maintaining of services and facilities noted under §699-1 DESCRIPTION, to the extent and at the time the Contractor deems them necessary for his operations, consistent with the requirements of this work and the respective contract.

The amount bid shall be payable to the Contractor with the first contract payment made for other contract work.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
699.040001	Mobilization	Lump Sum

ITEM COH1450.01 - MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONAL WORK (MAW)

DESCRIPTION

Under this item each Contractor shall furnish all labor, material and equipment required to accomplish miscellaneous additional work:

1. Necessitated by encountering during the course of the work field conditions of a nature not determinable during design; or
2. For which no unit prices are applicable.
3. Each Contractor shall include in its total bid the lump sum printed in the Proposal and any bid other than the specified amount will be considered informal.

MATERIALS

None Specified.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

None Specified.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Miscellaneous Additional Work (MAW). Only that miscellaneous additional work shall be performed by the Contractor and will be paid for by the Village of Croton-on-Hudson (i.e. "Village"), which has been authorized by the Village in writing, prior to its commencement.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

Miscellaneous Additional Work (MAW). The total amount paid to the Contractor will be determined in strict accordance with the provisions of these Specifications, and such payment will include only that overhead and profit that is applicable to the work performed under this item.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
COH1450.01	Miscellaneous Additional Work (MAW)	Fixed Lump Sum